In the Matter of:

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

September 7, 2017 Public Meeting

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

9/7/2017

		1		3
1			1	PROCEEDINGS
2			2	
3			3	(Meeting called to order, 9:08 a.m.)
4	U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	4	MS. CARSON: Good morning, this is Barbara
5			5	Carson, Associate Administrator for the Office of
6			6	Veterans Business Development, and I am pleased to open
7	ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS BUSINESS A	AFFAIRS	7	the Advisory Committee on Veteran Business Affairs
8			8	today, September 7. And I am turning it over to the
9	PUBLIC MEETING		9	Chair, Jim O'Farrell. Good morning.
10			10	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb. Good morning,
11			11	everyone. This is Jim O'Farrell, the Chairman of the
12			12	Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs. We're
13	THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2017		13	going to start off with a roll call, if we could work
14	9:00 A.M.		14	our way around the table, starting down there with Joe.
15			15	Joe? Turn your mic on, Joe. Press the face.
16			16	MR. SHARPE: Joe Sharpe, American Legion.
17			17	MR. FIELDER: Ed Fielder, committee member.
18			18	MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams, committee member.
19			19	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Fran Perez-Wilhite,
20			20	committee member.
21			21	MR. AUMENT: Ron Aument, committee member.
22			22	MR. O'FARRELL: And on the phone? Any
23			23	committee members on the phone?
24			24	(No response.)
25	Recorded by: Jennifer Metcalf Razzino, CER		25	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, we'll move along. We
		2		4
1	CONTENTS		1	have a pretty full agenda today. This morning, we'll
2		PAGE:	2	have our updates from the SBA, first with Associate
3	Welcome	3	3	Director Barb Carson and then Kenneth Dodds regarding
4			4	our business development updates and government
5	Roll Call & Opening Remarks	3	5	contracting, and then access to capital.
6			6	We'll take a break and then we have a women's
7	SBA-OVBD Updates - Barbara Carson	4	7	veterans entrepreneurship program on the docket
8			8	starting at 10:30. After that, we'll take a break for
9	SBA-Government Contracting & Business		9	lunch and then come back. And in the afternoon, we've
10			10	got some folks who have come in from our veteran
11	Development Updates - Major Clark and Ken Dodds	26/32	11	service organizations and we'll hear from them,
12			12	including Bunker Labs. We've got some folks in from
13	SBA-Office of Capital Access - Manny Hidalgo	53	13	Syracuse, as well as Lynn Lowder from 1 Vet at a Time.
14			14	So, thank you all for being here. For those
15	Women Veterans Entrepreneurship		15	in the audience and on the phone, we appreciate your
16	- Esther Morales	79	16	participation in this. You participating helps make
17	- Todd Connor	100	17	our committee be that much more successful. We welcome
18	- Maureen Casey	134	18	your questions throughout the day. We have we would
19			19	ask that you come up to the table when you ask your
20	Veteran Service Organizations	140	20	questions and make your comments so that it's on the
21	- Sean Gwinner	142	21	record.
22	- Maureen Casey	158	22	And with that, we will turn over I'll turn
23	- Lynn Lowder	178	23	it back over to Barb, Associate Administrator for
24 25	Public Comments - None	200	24 25	Office of Veteran Business Development. MS. CARSON: Thank you, Jim. The few
23		200	25	No. encon. many you, orall file few

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	5		7
1	announcements and if you're following on the slides,	1	focus on access to capital, as that is one of the
2	they're not on slides, I just want to share these	2	recommendations of the Interagency Task Force is to
3	things with you.	3	understand why the microlending level was flat. And
4	I'm very pleased to announce that a new Deputy	4	we've gone far beyond that in what we're going to
5	Associate Administrator for the Office of Veteran	5	explore today, which is what is available in those
6	Business Development has been appointed since our last	6	lower-dollar loans for veterans, how are we performing
7	meeting and that is Ray Milano, the former Director of	7	right now, what more can we do and why should we do it.
8	the Veterans Business Outreach Center Program. I'm	8	And you'll hear about that from the Office of Economic
9	very pleased to have him take on this new role. He is	9	Opportunity.
10	a former U.S. Marine and he has great field experience,	10	In the coming fiscal year, the Veteran
11	having over 18 years at SBA and much of it spent in the	11	Business Outreach Centers, of which there are 20 at
12	Massachusetts District Office where he conducted almost	12	this time across the United States, will have their
13	every role you could have at the office. So a great	13	grants end. All of them terminate on the 30th of
14	perspective and experience. And those of you who know	14	April, 2018. As you all know, who are members of this
15	him know that he takes this job seriously and is	15	committee, their statutory mission is to serve
16	fantastic at keeping in touch and keeping things	16	transitioning service members, military spouses,
17	moving. So a very accountable person.	17 18	Reserve and Guard, and to offer entrepreneurship advice
18 19	Unfortunately, he couldn't be with us today. He is at the Department of Defense Transition	18	and counseling to those who are pursuing it as a their next vocation.
20	Assistance Program Interagency Meeting. So he sends	20	So this is obviously an incredible
20	his regards.	20	opportunity. We've done a lot of work in this
21	And, yesterday, at the Interagency Task Force	21	committee, in the Interagency on and because of your
23	for Veteran Small Business Development, we had a chance	23	visits, you better understand what their mission is.
23	to meet the Deputy Administrator who was recently	24	So we turn to you again asking for support on
25	confirmed and then appointed by the President, Allie	25	developing requirements. We've gathered a lot from the
			at the production of the produ
	6		8
1	6 Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear	1	8 annual reports that have been written in the past and
1 2		2	
	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished	2 3	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements.
2 3 4	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department	2 3 4	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the
2 3 4 5	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for	2 3 4 5	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open
2 3 4 5 6	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal	2 3 4 5 6	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get
2 3 4 5 6 7	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement.	2 3 4 5 6 7	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and we actually Major Clark from the Office of Advocacy	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans everywhere?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and we actually Major Clark from the Office of Advocacy is here to discuss one related to procurement if it	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans everywhere? So these are the things we're taking into
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and we actually Major Clark from the Office of Advocacy is here to discuss one related to procurement if it doesn't come up during Ken Dodds' brief on procurement	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans everywhere? So these are the things we're taking into consideration and bringing forward to the Administrator
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and we actually Major Clark from the Office of Advocacy is here to discuss one related to procurement if it doesn't come up during Ken Dodds' brief on procurement topics in general. So many were related to what Ken is	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans everywhere? So these are the things we're taking into consideration and bringing forward to the Administrator for her to have a chance to comment, obviously, before
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	Coetzee Leslie has joined us. She is a Navy Rear Admiral Reserve and I believe she will retire at the end of this month. But she's had a distinguished career. And she has recently served at the Department of Defense as Chief of Staff for the Undersecretary for AT&L. So she has quite a hefty background in federal procurement. She will be the future, from here on out, chairing the Interagency Task Force. And I know that she will be here. She would have been here today if her schedule had allowed. So I look forward to welcoming her to our mission. I know that she takes it seriously. We'll move on to some updates. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Any updates you want to share from yesterday's Interagency Task Force? Any high-level things? Sorry to put you on the spot. MS. CARSON: There were a number of topics and we actually Major Clark from the Office of Advocacy is here to discuss one related to procurement if it doesn't come up during Ken Dodds' brief on procurement	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	annual reports that have been written in the past and we've taken those into consideration as we develop requirements. If funding allows, we do intend to put the announcement out November 1st, 2017, and have it open for at least 45 days. I do encourage members to get the word out that this opportunity is coming. We expect to make selections no later than the 1st of March so that there will be no break in service as we go forward. Many things to consider, including what geographic regions coverage should look like, does it continue to be focused on where there are military installations? How much does veteran population weigh in? Because if we went with military installations, for example, you'd have a little band around California, Texas, Florida, Arizona, North Carolina. What happens to the states where there may not be an active duty installation but there are veterans everywhere? So these are the things we're taking into consideration and bringing forward to the Administrator

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	9		11
1	again. It's National Veterans Small Business Week at	1	And on the second page, the Women
2	the end of October, October 30th to November 3rd. This	2	Entrepreneurship Training Programs. As I said, each of
3	year's theme is Moments that Matter in Veteran	3	them is presenting this morning and you'll hear about
4	Entrepreneurship. To bring to mind what this what	4	the different work that they're doing. I'm thrilled
5	we mean by that is a moment that mattered in your	5	that they could join us, and I hope that you'll have
6	business might have been getting your first federal	6	questions for them. We are always open to your
7	contract, getting that small business loan, finding the	7	feedback and appreciate that.
8	right mentor to take you to the next stage, finding	8	And, finally, the Veteran Federal Procurement
9	someone to partner with, your mentor, if you and you	9	Entrepreneurship Training Program, the grant status is:
10	are the protégé.	10	Been announced. So as of yesterday, we made the award.
11	So we will be working on getting that package	11	This is to help businesses both with their development
12	out for those of you who are members and also for the	12	and training to seek federal procurement opportunities,
13	public to participate. That first release comes out	13	and it did go to the Montgomery County Chamber
14	today for stakeholders on how to get involved and what	14	Community Foundation's National Center for Veteran
15	does this mean.	15	Institute for Procurement, commonly known as VIP. This
16	As you may recall, each of you have been able	16	was the incumbent in the past when we had this program.
17	to reach over 6,000 veterans just in that one-week	17	It was a tough competition. We've got great groups
18	period face-to-face, and that doesn't even count how	18	around the country that are doing or want to do more
19 20	many we are reaching via social media and other channels. We intend this year to really engage with	19 20	with veterans in federal procurement. This program has gotten strong outcomes and was selected.
20	our grantees. We now have 33 grantees out of the	20	So we expect to have dates for their programs
21	Office of Veteran Business Development across five	21	as soon as they can be negotiated. They're working on
23	different grant programs. You're going to hear from	23	that already. And the first one, I believe, will be
24	three of them today related to women veteran	24	October for VIP Start. Those are folks who may be a
25	entrepreneurship. We want to encourage that they begin	25	subcontractor but have likely not yet been a prime.
	······································		
		1	
	10		12
1	10 to collaborate together to synchronize their activities	1	12 Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial
2	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a	2	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on
2 3	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small	2 3	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in
2 3 4	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week.	2 3 4	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode.
2 3 4 5	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will	2 3 4 5	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you
2 3 4 5 6	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to	2 3 4 5 6	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there
2 3 4 5 6 7	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet. We will, with Jamie Wood, who's the Director	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all of you who are business owners around this table know
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet. We will, with Jamie Wood, who's the Director of Policy and Engagement, have a more visible product	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all of you who are business owners around this table know that you got to have that straight. So making it a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet. We will, with Jamie Wood, who's the Director of Policy and Engagement, have a more visible product that will incorporate these locations and dates of	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all of you who are business owners around this table know that you got to have that straight. So making it a more approachable topic and what's appropriate in a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet. We will, with Jamie Wood, who's the Director of Policy and Engagement, have a more visible product that will incorporate these locations and dates of programs available. We're working on that how to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all of you who are business owners around this table know that you got to have that straight. So making it a more approachable topic and what's appropriate in a two-day introduction is what we focused on throughout
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	to collaborate together to synchronize their activities and their messages. So expect to see a little bit of a different flavor this year in National Veterans Small Business Week. A little more on the portfolios. We will cover one each day of our core missions, Access to Capital, Partners in Resources, Federal Procurement, and then Assistance, both related to transition and other than transition. So there are ways to get involved at the bottom of the page. And, finally, related to this topic, points of contact are along the last page. This is an eye chart, not great for PowerPoint, but I'm Air Force so everything fits on PowerPoint. It's a nice link, though, if you do have access to it, the electronic version, so that you can see the programs of each of our grantees and many of the programs both their name and when they're happening and where are on this sheet. We will, with Jamie Wood, who's the Director of Policy and Engagement, have a more visible product that will incorporate these locations and dates of	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	Okay. And moving on to the entrepreneurial development pages on RECORDING: All participants are now in listen-only mode. MS. CARSON: Sorry for that. For those of you who are on the line, you're in listen-only, but there will be chances for you to comment and ask questions. Don't worry. You won't be silenced forever. For Boots to Business, this was a year to do a curriculum refresh, a lighter touch. We got recommendations for how to improve it from folks who went through the course, from this body, this committee, from instructors, and from the all of our resource partners and SBA employees. And it was led by Mark Williams on our team and he did a fantastic job of getting folks together. So thanks again for your input from this committee. Modules 4 and 8, one was the Economics of a Small Business. It was a really clunky topic, but all of you who are business owners around this table know that you got to have that straight. So making it a more approachable topic and what's appropriate in a

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	13		15
1	subjects.	1	sheet, but just to give you an idea of the scope,
2	One of those was procurement. Don't worry,	2	since 2013, we've trained over 65,000 service members
3	it's still in there, but it's more interactive and more	3	and military spouses through the Boots to Business
4	appropriate for the amount of time and the level that	4	Program.
5	most people are at. And I'll talk about follow-on and	5	It is a part of the Department of Defense
6	how that's going to bridge as well.	6	Transition Assistance Program. It is an elective
7	Two things that will be entered into the	7	track. It's two days long. And by law, it is supposed
8	curriculum that weren't there before, the Interagency	8	to introduce service members, military spouses, Guard
9	Task Force, we are charged with getting Department of	9	and Reserve to the vocation of small business ownership
10	Labor information in there about American Job Centers.	10	and especially SBA resources. So with that in mind, we
11	I don't those of you who have employees, it can be	11	went back through the course to see if we are doing
12	hard to ramp up for a contract and one of the sources	12	what we're supposed to do.
13	for finding people who are trained is American Job	13	MR. O'FARRELL: So a follow-on question, Jim
14	Centers. So we're working a little closer there. And	14	O'Farrell again. You know we've talked about this for
15	you also can get advice on what not to do in your HR	15	the past couple of years. Is there any the metrics
16 17	team from Department of Labor. And USDA is the other addition. Focus on	16 17	of, you know, performance, outcomes? So I go to the two-day class. I'm getting out of the Army. Do we
17	world business. They have financial resources for	17	know if they start a business? Do we know if the
18	businesses that happen to be set up in a rural area.	18	business is in business a year, two years, three years
20	You'd be surprised what is considered rural. There are	20	later? I know we've talked about this before.
20	some that are just a few miles outside the D.C. Metro	20	MS. CARSON: We have, and I believe the last
22	area that are considered rural. And you can get better	21	time I updated the results was in June. So we can look
23	terms on a loan and different types of loans based on	23	back at the record for those results. The one
24	that location alone.	24	instrument that we have to track at an individual
25	MR. MCADAMS: Ms. Carson, Rich McAdams. You	25	letter is a survey-based instrument. That's what OMB
	,		, ,
	14		16
1	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I	1	has approved for us and that's what we use.
2	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone?	2	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking
2 3	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That	2 3	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the
2 3 4	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that	2 3 4	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long-
2 3 4 5	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is	2 3 4 5	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So
2 3 4 5 6	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So	2 3 4 5 6	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see
2 3 4 5 6 7	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. MS. CARSON: I'd be happy to, thanks. We have 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total. MR. O'FARRELL: That would be great. We'll
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. MS. CARSON: I'd be happy to, thanks. We have an average of between 750 and 800 courses offered each 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total. MR. O'FARRELL: That would be great. We'll make sure and put that on the agenda.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. MS. CARSON: I'd be happy to, thanks. We have an average of between 750 and 800 courses offered each year at over 200 installations around the world. So 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total. MR. O'FARRELL: That would be great. We'll make sure and put that on the agenda. Mr. Fielder, go ahead.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. MS. CARSON: I'd be happy to, thanks. We have an average of between 750 and 800 courses offered each 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total. MR. O'FARRELL: That would be great. We'll make sure and put that on the agenda. MR. FIELDER: Ed Fielder. Barb, going back to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned Module 4 was Economics of Small Business. I didn't catch, what was Module 8 that was redone? MS. CARSON: Thanks for catching that. That had been a Frankenstein module of all the things that we didn't fit in other modules. And so, now, it is more clearly going to be what is your next step. So it's a recap of we are teaching in each of the modules, okay, here's the topic, here are the learning objectives and here's where you might go to learn more. It's bringing all those what you learn and from whom is in Module 8. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MS. CARSON: Mm-hmm. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, so for those in the room that may not be as familiar with Boots to Business, could you provide just, you know, a quick thumbnail, you don't have to go into too much depth, but how long is it, how many classes have been held to date, where are they normally held, that kind of thing. MS. CARSON: I'd be happy to, thanks. We have an average of between 750 and 800 courses offered each year at over 200 installations around the world. So the predominant population is within the United States. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	has approved for us and that's what we use. We, along with every other organization taking part in TAP, are having challenges getting the permission to track at an individual level the long- term outcomes. We are working on that with OMB. So from the respondents, though, yes, we can begin to see that in this short period of time that about a third of the respondents who, you know, took this survey, they've started a business and more than I think it's 80 percent are still in business a year later. It's a rolling evaluation or, excuse me, survey so that one-year anniversary of attending Boots to Business, the person will receive a survey and so we're calculating at that frequency. And I'm looking over to a new member of our team, Andy Sweet, who has joined us and will be leading the team that is helping with evaluation and analytics. So if you'd like a deeper dive, in December, we can talk about what we've learned from the past fiscal year in total. MR. O'FARRELL: That would be great. We'll make sure and put that on the agenda. Mr. Fielder, go ahead.

	17		19
1	those. So what is the award period? Is it two years	1 due to measured by metrics. It jus	
2	or three years?	2 these groups that literally just got the	eir award in
3	MS. CARSON: It's longer than that. Let's	3 2016.	
4	see. We did a four-year back excuse me, three years	4 MS. CARSON: I agree, and it	
5	back in 2014. Make me do public math.	5 thoughtful decision we made to do th	
6	MR. FIELDER: Has it been that long? Wow.	6 in the Congressional budget justifica	
7	MS. CARSON: Yes. But we had an appropriation	7 to work to prove the integrity of our	
8	in 2016 that was unexpected and very welcome. It helped us do our mission. We had an extra \$900,000 in	8 re get everybody on the same shee	et of music about
9 10	the OVBD budget and we rapidly put on seven more.	9 where we're going.0 The VBOCs were doing a fine	ich hafora I'm
10	MR. FIELDER: Okay. So	1 not saying that they were not. What	
12	MS. CARSON: That's what you're recalling.	2 changed so significantly is that the fi	
13	MR. FIELDER: Okay, so it isn't my sometimers.	3 to Business finally gave us the resource	
14	So there are a couple of groups that I think there's	4 the mission they were supposed to be	
15	like five or six that have literally only been going	5 but had no resources to do in a unifo	
16	two years at the time of when you'll make this next	6 with that funding and opportunity co	omes expectations
17	award. Are they being rotated?	and so we've sent those now. We also	so have learned that
18	MS. CARSON: We did this purposefully, that we	8 the resources available are not enoug	
19	had them all end at the same time because we have been	9 mission done. So that's another thin	
20	working on improving the performance metrics and what	forward to the Administrator for her	awareness and
21	we expected. We anticipated that we would have new	action.	
22	requirements and didn't want to have two different	And, finally, on the point of, yo	
23 24	groups operating when we had an opportunity to really reset the program for the next five years.	got some great ones right now, past pan evaluation criteria and it doesn't r	
24 25	MR. FIELDER: Yeah, and I understand that.	125 to be that you were a VBOC as past	
	Mix. I IEEEEX. Tean, and I understand that.	to be that you were a video as past	performance, out
	10		
	18		20
1	18 But one of the things the committee did was we sort of	1 what is your organization doing with	
2	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC	2 that shows that you are a part of the	hin the ecosystem SBA community or
2 3	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got	that shows that you are a part of thethe larger veteran entrepreneurship of	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community,
2 3 4	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really	that shows that you are a part of thethe larger veteran entrepreneurship ofparticularly transitioning service me	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military
2 3 4 5	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military
2 3 4 5 6	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of
2 3 4 5 6 7	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode,	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this point 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this point (No response.) 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this point (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this point (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it.	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boot 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military mean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let ut out the award or ts to Business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or its to Business cluded was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or its to Business cluded was I curriculum,
$ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ $	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and operational sectors. 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let it out the award or ts to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action.	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it we 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't at that time. So let at out the award or ts to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought.	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put the funding opportunity for the Bood Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or ts to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought. Four years to five years or actually, the way I'm	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poi (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put the funding opportunity for the Bood Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - there were not there wasn't really 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military mean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or ts to Business cluded was l curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that anyone, not an
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought. Four years to five years or actually, the way I'm a former government contractor. Two years with three	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - there were not there wasn't really applicant, who suggested a signification 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military mean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of mber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or its to Business cluded was a curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that anyone, not an ant change to the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought. Four years to five years or actually, the way I'm a former government contractor. Two years with three one-year options, where a group is maybe not as	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put the funding opportunity for the Boot Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - there were not there wasn't really applicant, who suggested a significa actual structure of the two-day curring 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or its to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that anyone, not an ant change to the iculum. Instead of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought. Four years to five years or actually, the way I'm a former government contractor. Two years with three	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We put the funding opportunity for the Boot Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - there were not there wasn't really applicant, who suggested a signification 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? move on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or its to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that anyone, not an ant change to the iculum. Instead of o-day, we have
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	But one of the things the committee did was we sort of literally, each of us took on let's go see a VBOC and spend some time with them. And so I kind of got invested in the one in Georgia a little bit and really like what they're doing. But they're doing great things and they literally have just caught traction and now they're going to be in a recompetition mode, potentially lose, and there are huge resources that came from outside of SBA to make them successful. I'm just kind of concerned about that. And I'll leave it there. That's just an editorial comment. MS. CARSON: It's actually it's a great comment and this is the right committee to address it. There for example, the women's business centers have renewal options. That doesn't exist in the way that the legislation is written for veteran business outreach centers, and that's something that this committee could take for action. MR. FIELDER: I'll just add an afterthought. Four years to five years or actually, the way I'm a former government contractor. Two years with three one-year options, where a group is maybe not as successful as they should be, so that you can make	 that shows that you are a part of the the larger veteran entrepreneurship of particularly transitioning service me spouses. So past performance can n things, but it will have weight. Any other questions at this poin (No response.) MS. CARSON: Okay, we'll n follow-on courses. A brief refresher it did we in June? I cannot remen believe the awards had been made a me go over that very briefly. We pu the funding opportunity for the Boor Program in total. And what that inc evaluation and analytics, it included writing and follow-on courses, and of When we evaluated and it w competitive, all of the applications - there were not there wasn't really applicant, who suggested a significa actual structure of the two-day currina awarding for any changes to the two 	hin the ecosystem SBA community or community, embers and military nean a variety of int? nove on to the r, we spoke of nber. I don't it that time. So let at out the award or ts to Business cluded was I curriculum, delivery overseas. was quite we saw that anyone, not an ant change to the iculum. Instead of o-day, we have ur resource partners

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	21		23
1	provide input to the two-day curriculum, but it is not	1	preliminary data based on the classes that have been
2	a separate line of effort by itself.	2	held so far on, once again, outcomes-based, how is this
3	We did award for follow-on training to two	3	affecting or impacting the veteran and the startup of
4	different organizations and we also awarded for	4	their business. Thank you.
5	overseas delivery. For overseas delivery, it goes to	5	MS. CARSON: that is a good question. And I
6	Syracuse University's Institute for Veterans and	6	it's tough to know still. What we would like to do
7	Military Families. They were the incumbent. They did	7	more research on is how fast should we expect to see
8	an outstanding job. We get great feedback and	8	results for a population like this. It's because
9	participation overseas.	9	the demand is obviously you've got you've been
10	And it's been as economical as possible.	10	appropriated a lot of money, you've been doing it for
11	There is not a single trip that happens where just one	11	three years, now what can you tell me? We will tell
12	instance of Boots to Business is taught. It will have	12	you as much as we possibly can, but it's hard to know
13	more than one. So we've been pleased with that	13	what the cycle is going to be for folks who are at the
14	performance and it's already up and running again.	14	ideation and feasibility stage of business ownership.
15	We did have a break in service. We expected	15	MR. MCADAMS: Ms. Carson, Rich McAdams again.
16	to award in April and I believe that we did not award	16	I just want to reiterate one of the things I think we
17	until July 1st. I will have to look and make sure I'm	17	have to track is how many service members go into Boots
18	accurate on the public record. So there was a backlog	18	to Business just convinced that they're going to take
19	of follow-on training. And one of the awardees is the	19	every penny they can scrap together, put it in a
20	Institute for Military & Veteran Families at Syracuse	20	whatever business, and as a result of Boots to
21	University, who submitted a team application with	21	Business, they realize they are not a fit and they
22	Cornell University. So they are working together and	22	decide they're going to be an employee and that we
23	right now have nearly taken care of the entire backlog	23	saved them Boots to Business saved them from a train
24	by offering the Foundations of Entrepreneurship. They	24	wreck. That's a success, not just people who get into
25	are also working on new curriculum, which we'll cover	25	business and are successful. Saving them from making a
	22		24
1	in just a second.	1	bad decision is also a success.
2	The other awardee was Mississippi State	2	MR. O'FARRELL: Rich, Jim O'Farrell. We have
3	University, who leveraged their learnings from a grant	3	a gentleman in the audience, Sean Gwinner, who's going

that SBA gave them for a Lean for Main Street 4 5 initiative.

6 So those are going to be executed within the 7 next month or so, and I hope to have more information 8 for you in the December meeting if you're interested in 9 how it's going and what they're teaching. I think it 10 would be helpful to have representatives from those 11 groups come. We do have Maureen Casey, the chief 12 operating officer for Institute for Military & Veteran 13 Families here today. She's here to talk about their 14 women veteran program. But if you have questions, 15 perhaps she can address those as well. 16 MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Barb, this is Jim 17 O'Farrell again. 18 MS. CARSON: Yes. 19 MR. O'FARRELL: You read my mind. So in

20 December, I would recommend and make this 21 recommendation to the next chairman that we have 22 someone come in and talk to this, you know, hey, six-23 week virtual classroom program, instructor-led 24 sessions, things like that, just to get an overview of 25 what is actually being taught and if there's any

to -- from Bunker Labs, who was educating me a little bit the other day about the entrepreneur versus the

6 intrapreneur. So just because you don't go out and 7 start your own business, you might end up being in a 8 company where you're getting to have some of that 9 entrepreneurship, but you're inside, you know, a larger 10 mother ship, so to speak. So really excellent point 11 you just made.

12 MR. PHIPPS: Barb, Mike Phipps. Do we have 13 statistics on how many people attend the first day versus the second day of the Boots to Business 14 training?

16 MS. CARSON: We can get that data, but it's 17 not a pretty way that we can get it. So we're working 18 on standardizing that and also balancing it with the 19 burden on the actual -- the transition service manager 20 on the installation and the instructors. Because if you recall, the instruction is done by a variety of 22 people over that two days. But we encourage every one 23 of the resource partners to participate in every 24 instance of Boots to Business. So it may be the 25 Women's Business Center and the VBOC day one and it

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

4

5

15

21

27

28

	23		27
1	would be the SBDC and SCORE Mentors on day two.	1	that proposed regulation back and they have not yet
2	So who carries the responsibility for that	2	decided whether they will come out with a new revised
3	and how do we ensure that it happens across the board	3	regulation, but that particular regulation has actually
4	in a standard way is a nut we're trying to crack right	4	been pulled. So I'm very pleased with the support that
5	now.	5	we have received from the veterans community in terms
6	We're having potentially audio problems, so	6	of that particular effort.
7	just one moment, please. For those of you who are	7	On the regulatory side, I had that at some
8	joining by phone	8	point in time, Mr. Chairman, this group will actually
9	RECORDING: All participants are now in	9	talk about the President's two executive orders on
10	interactive talk mode.	10	regulatory reform, Executive Order 13771 and 13777.
11	MS. CARSON: If I can get one person on the	11	Both of these executive orders are designed to get
12	line to confirm that you can hear us, I'd be grateful.	12	agencies to revise, amend or eliminate regulations that
13	MR. ZACCHEA: This is Mike Zacchea.	13	are negatively impacting businesses. And our concern
14	MS. CARSON: Thank you, Mike. I'm glad	14	in the Office of Advocacy is making sure that these
15	you're with us and we know that you're in attendance.	15	regulations are not negatively impacting small business
16	MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Mike, Jim O'Farrell,	16	and, thus, veteran businesses as well.
17	glad you're on the line and thanks for checking in and	17	So we're going around the country, we're
18	we're expecting more questions from you. So, now, that	18	having regulatory hearings. I will say that the
19	you're able to hear us, we hope that they will be rapid	19	regulatory hearings that we've had to this particular
20	fire. Thanks.	20	point, participation from the veterans community, at
21	MR. ZACCHEA: Sure.	21	least as veteran business owners speaking on behalf of
22	MS. CARSON: All right. I may have taken a	22	regulations, has not been that great. So as each of
23	little more time than you intended for me to take, but	23	you members go around and you talk, let us know what
24	are there any questions for me at this time?	24	regulations that your constituents and so forth are
25	(No response.)	25	reviewing and that may actually impact the business

25

26 1 MS. CARSON: Okay, I'll turn it back to you, 1 2 Jim. 2 3 3 MR. O'FARRELL: So next up, we have -- next up, we have Ken Dodds with our government contracting 4 4 5 and business development update. 5 MS. CARSON: Ken Dodds has been delayed, but 6 6 we expect him any moment. This is Barb Carson again. 7 7 8 8 So I welcome to the table Major Clark of the Office of 9 Advocacy, who is going to make one remark before we 9 10 10 start. 11 MAJOR CLARK: Good morning. Major Clark, 11 12 Acting Chief Counsel for the Office of Advocacy. Good 12 13 morning, Mr. Chairman. Good morning, Barb, Associate 13 14 Administrator. 14 15 15 I was prepared to give Ken's report, but Ken 16 is here now. So I do want to just bring to the 16 17 attention of this group a couple things if I may very 17 18 quickly. One -- as some of you may know, last year, 18 19 the Veterans Administration proposed a massive 19 regulatory change in the verification program. And our 20 20 21 office was one of many entities that actually commented 21 22 on those proposed changes as to the negative impacts 22 23 they would have on the veterans community. 23 24 I'm pleased to report that as of Tuesday, the 24 25 Veterans Administration has decided to actually pull 25

process. MR. O'FARRELL: Major, this is Jim O'Farrell. Could I interrupt you for one second? MAJOR CLARK: Yes.

MR. O'FARRELL: So where are those hearings held and how are they publicized? How can we -- so that we can communicate in our networks that they're happening.

MAJOR CLARK: Yeah, we have a website, www.sba.gov/advocacy and we have an entire section on our website dedicated to the regulatory reform process. We started -- our first regulatory hearing was in Louisiana and we went to Idaho, we went to Kentucky, Ohio. Next week, we're actually in Missouri; Tuesday, St. Louis, and Wednesday, Kansas City. And that information is -- it's actually on our website. We have attempted to reach out to the business community through the SBA District Offices and through the other SBDCs and other support services that are out there. We've had a very good turnout from small businesses. I just notice because my area is procurement and I love procurement and I love procurement and I love procurement, I just notice that there has not been that overwhelming voice of regulatory changes coming from -- coming from that

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	29		31
1	arena. So that information is on our website. We	1	you are actively communicating with, I would appreciate
2	this set of hearings that we will have regulatory	2	that.
3	hearings we will have will come to a conclusion because	3	MAJOR CLARK: Sure. I'd be happy to.
4	we're nearing the end of the fiscal year. We will gear	4	MR. O'FARRELL: Thank you. Okay.
5	up again once we see exactly what the money looks like	5	MS. CARSON: May I ask a quick question,
6	in terms of going forward.	6	Major?
7	But this is part of an overall effort. SBA	7	MAJOR CLARK: Yes.
8	has already published a proposed regulation asking for	8	MS. CARSON: I do think I heard in there that
9	small businesses to provide input to them on	9	there's a way to participate and provide comment even
10	regulations that need to be changed and so forth. So	10	if you don't have one happening in your local area.
11	the more information we can get, the stronger our cases	11	MAJOR CLARK: Yes.
12	are for change in these particular regulations.	12	MS. CARSON: And that's also on Advocacy's
13	MR. O'FARRELL: So Jim O'Farrell again. Are	13	site?
14	you do you reach out to the American Legion, VFW,	14	MAJOR CLARK: Yes, yes, thanks. Yes, we
15	Got Your 6, any of these other	15	we recognize that a lot of people cannot personally
16	MAJOR CLARK: We do, we do.	16	attend these roundtables. So there is a form on our
17	MR. O'FARRELL: VSOs to	17	website that allows for individual businesses to submit
18	MAJOR CLARK: Yeah, we do.	18	whatever comments they may have, suggestions,
19	MR. O'FARRELL: Because they should be able	19	regulations to us, and then we actually respond back to
20	to get their members locally at the chapter you	20	them. So that opportunity is there. Thank you. Thank
21	know, at the chapter level to show up for your	21	you very much.
22	hearings.	22	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks. And, now, we have
23	MAJOR CLARK: Yeah, we do. We reach out to	23	Ken Dodds. Appreciate it.
24 25	whomever I mean, we have a whole list. We have a	24 25	So my understanding is, Ken, before you get
23	group of trade associations here in Washington that	23	started I just introduced you and now you don't get
		1	
	30		32
1	30 actually have members out throughout the country and we	1	32 to speak we're having to reset the online meeting
1 2		1 2	
	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the		to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be
2 3 4	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on	2 3 4	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a
2 3 4 5	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day	2 3 4 5	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second.
2 3 4 5 6	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected.	2 3 4 5 6	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action	2 3 4 5 6 7	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So MR. O'FARRELL: Right. And I'm just	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update our size standards to correspond to the changes in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So MR. O'FARRELL: Right. And I'm just responding to your comment which was I'm not seeing a	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update our size standards to correspond to the changes in the 20 or so NAICS codes that changed in 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So MR. O'FARRELL: Right. And I'm just responding to your comment which was I'm not seeing a large output outpouring of support or participation	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update our size standards to correspond to the changes in the 20 or so NAICS codes that changed in 2017. The next thing you might see is a Size
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So MR. O'FARRELL: Right. And I'm just responding to your comment which was I'm not seeing a	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update our size standards to correspond to the changes in the 20 or so NAICS codes that changed in 2017.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	actually have members out throughout the country and we reach out through them to their members, as well as to the as I said, to the SBA District Office and to the SBDCs and all of those entities that are out there on the ground making day-to-day making sure day-to-day that our businesses are protected. MR. O'FARRELL: Could I give you an action item, Major? Could you come back in December and or at least through in the intervening months, provide the committee a list of those organizations that you're reaching out to? Maybe there are some that we can add to it. MAJOR CLARK: Actually, you can give me that action item, but if you would like to go on our website, you can see many of those organizations there and see the see the flavor of what we're doing. Our hearings are basically being court-recorded and those hearings are the transcripts of those hearings are actually there for anyone to pick up and read. So MR. O'FARRELL: Right. And I'm just responding to your comment which was I'm not seeing a large output outpouring of support or participation by the veteran community. So if you would be so kind	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	to speak we're having to reset the online meeting part of this. So the in-person meeting is working fine, but evidently the online meeting needs to be reset. It has frozen up. So they're going to do a reboot and we will come back on live here in a second. (Brief pause.) MR. O'FARRELL: Welcome back, everyone. We're back on the record. If everyone could go ahead and take their seats, we're going to continue. Ken Dodds is here to talk to us, so we'll go ahead and start. Ken, you're on the record and we'll go from there. Thanks. MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. Let's see. My first slide, I believe I wanted to update you on some of the rules that you may see between now and December, the next time you meet. So I have a list here I'll talk about real quick. One is the first one is the NAICS 2017 update. That's just an update to the NAICS table that they do every five years. And so we update our size standards to correspond to the changes in the 20 or so NAICS codes that changed in 2017. The next thing you might see is a Size Standard White Paper. That basically describes how

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	33		35
1	a review every five years of every size standard, and	1	but it's about, you know, sometimes you do a total set-
2	we just completed our five-year review in 2016 and	2	aside where everybody on your contract is small or SDVO
3	we're about to start our new one. So this is just is a	3	or something like that. But sometimes agencies want to
4	roadmap on how we're going to conduct those rule-	4	do different things where they have some large and some
5	makings. We'll still do proposed rules on size	5	small. So this kind of sets the procedures where you
6	standards and get public comment.	6	might do a partial set-aside. So you might have some
7	FY agencies' FY 2018 prime contracting and	7	large businesses and you might have a partial set-aside
8	subcontracting goals. We're going to send out proposed	8	for SDVOs, for example.
9	goals this week and that takes a couple weeks to go	9	You could also do like a reserve where you
10	back and forth between the agencies on what their goals	10	you're going to have ten awards, but you're going to
11	are going to be. But we should have them hopefully set	11	make sure that at least two go to small businesses, so
12	right around the beginning of the next fiscal year.	12	they're at least allowed to play. And then later on,
13	For FY 2018, there will be some exclusions	13	you can do set-asides of task orders under that. So
14	that will no longer be excluded, but there will be some	14	it's kind of trying to set the parameters on how we
15	DOD exclusions for overseas contracting based on the	15	deal with this because agencies have already been doing
16	NDAA of 2017. So there will be some tweaks to the	16	these kinds of things for you know, a decade or
17	goaling base for FY 2018.	17	more.
18	There is a you will remember that we did	18	MR. MCADAMS: So it's really just codifying
19	a rule that allows primes and subs to team together to	19	what's already been being done.
20	meet the limitations on subcontracting and we published	20 21	MR. DODDS: Yeah. But I think there's
21 22	that last summer. In order to actually take effect, it	21	there are you're right. But there are some
22	has to get moved to the FAR. There is an interim FAR rule that we've been working on, which would mean that	22	people, when you ask them what a reserve is, they say they have different opinions on what that is.
23 24	once it's published, it will be effective generally 30	23	So we think that the rule you know, obviously, we
24	days later after it's published. But I don't know when	25	want the rules to be the same for everybody on
	34		36
1	that will be explicited, but we're bind of done werdving		
1	that will be published, but we're kind of done working	1	government so we all know what we're doing. So that's
2	on it. Now it just needs to be approved.	2	all this really is.
2 3	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of	2 3	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you.
2 3 4	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple	2 3 4	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there
2 3 4 5	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that	2 3 4 5	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in
2 3 4 5 6	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did	2 3 4 5 6	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are
2 3 4 5 6 7	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides,	2 3 4 5 6 7	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. DODDS: at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. DODDS: at MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. DODDS: at MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small business applies to overseas contracts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. DODDS: at MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the subcontractor management plan that might be required if
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small business applies to overseas contracts. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Dodds, Rich McAdams. Can	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the subcontractor management plan that might be required if you said you had a large that was going to be required
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small business applies to overseas contracts. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Dodds, Rich McAdams. Can you explain the multiple award contracting final rule, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the subcontractor management plan that might be required if you said you had a large that was going to be required to have a certain number of subs on their team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small business applies to overseas contracts. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Dodds, Rich McAdams. Can you explain the multiple award contracting final rule, just kind of a summary?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the subcontractor management plan that might be required if you said you had a large that was going to be required
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 on it. Now it just needs to be approved. We're also working on two other things of interest to you guys, I think. There's a multiple award contracting FAR final proposed rule that implements the Jobs Act of 2010 and a rule that we did back in 2013, and that's about partial set-asides, reserves and setting aside task and delivery orders. So that might you might see that published between now and December. We also have a case open on overseas contracting and how the Small Business Part 19 applies. Right now, the way the FAR's written, it's kind of confusing. Some agencies interpret it as they're not allowed to do small business set-asides overseas and we don't think that's true. We think you, at least, have the discretion to do that, so we're trying to we have a case open so that we can talk about how small business applies to overseas contracts. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Dodds, Rich McAdams. Can you explain the multiple award contracting final rule, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	all this really is. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. DODDS: And we did a proposed there was a proposed rule. The comment period closed in December. So it is available online. If you guys are interested, I can send that to you. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Ken, Jim O'Farrell. So Agency A releases an RFP for a multi-award contract and IDIQ. Would this also impact BPAs, by the way? MR. DODDS: Yeah, I think MR. O'FARRELL: BPAs. Okay. MR. DODDS: I think they're addressed under that MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So they release MR. O'FARRELL: They release the RFP for an IDIQ, let's say. How, if at all, would this affect the subcontractor management plan that might be required if you said you had a large that was going to be required to have a certain number of subs on their team? MR. DODDS: I think, you know, as long as the

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	37		39
1	businesses, they would have to have a subcontracting	1	MR. DODDS: No.
2	plan.	2	MR. FIELDER: Because you briefed us on it
3	MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm.	3	the last time.
4	MR. DODDS: And then the small businesses on	4	MR. DODDS: Yeah.
5	there, they're not you know, we don't have they	5	MR. FIELDER: And I guess I was expecting it
6	don't have a plan. So they would not have one. So all	6	to be part of the 2017 score.
7	those rules still apply.	7	MR. DODDS: Yeah, the score card changed.
8	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. Is it to the level	8	Based on NDAA 17, it made prime contracting, instead of
9	where the IDIQ you know, now you get to the TOPR,	9	being 80 percent of an agency's grade, it's 50 percent,
10	let's say, the task order or call order or whatever	10	and subcontracting we raised from 10 percent of a grade
11	that agency calls it. So you're down and the rubber	11	to 20 percent, and there's some other factors in there,
12	meets the road. There's going to be something actually	12	like number of contract awards. That's in effect for
13	awarded under this. Is it to the point then where	13	this fiscal year that we're in right now.
14	you're saying, you know, so many task orders have to be	14	MR. FIELDER: Okay, good.
15	put out as small business task orders, even though it	15	MR. DODDS: But we don't really get the data
16	might have been a large business multi-award?	16	and I'll talk about this later until January or
17	MR. DODDS: I think I think agencies have	17	February and we don't publish the score card until
18	a lot of flexibility. For example, they could have	18	spring of 2018.
19	certain CLINs or SINs that are set aside. That would	19	MR. FIELDER: Understood, understood.
20	be like a partial set-aside. So some stuff is full and	20	MR. DODDS: So that's when
21	open. But any order we do in this category will be set	21	MR. FIELDER: I guess I thought I heard you
22	aside amongst these concerns. You could also	22	say it wasn't going to come in effect until next year.
23	agencies also do things where they like I said, they	23	MR. DODDS: Yeah. So what I was talking
24 25	would reserve several awards for small business and	24 25	about
23	decide each time they go to order whether they're going	2.5	MR. FIELDER: But it's actually in effect
	38		40
1	to set the order aside or not. So they might compete	1	right now.
2	it amongst large and small together or they may say for	2	MR. DODDS: That score card is in effect for
3	this order, we're going to set it aside for these three	3	this fiscal year.
4	small businesses on this contract.	4	MR. FIELDER: Okay. Just an oh-by-the-way
5	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay.	5	question. Do you have a sense of what the 2016 score
6	MR. DODDS: So it's all those kind of things	6	card would look like under the new scoring that's going
7	that are and agencies are doing this already, but	7	to be in effect in '17? Would it still be an A?
8	they're all doing it differently.	8	MR. DODDS: It's hard to say because we're
9	MR. O'FARRELL: Right, exactly.	9	doing
10	MR. DODDS: So, hopefully, with this FAR	10	MR. FIELDER: It's hard to say.
11 12	final rule, there will be more standardized procedures. MR. O'FARRELL: Right, yeah. There's a DISA	11 12	MR. DODDS: we're doing things
12	opportunity out there right now that's active that	12	MR. FIELDER: It was just a wondering question.
13	is fitting into a lot of what you're saying. So, I	13	MR. DODDS: we're doing things that we've
15	think	15	never done before, like comparing the number of
16	MR. DODDS: Yeah, yeah.	16	contract awards in one fiscal year to a prior one and
17	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, thanks.	17	giving a grade on that. We don't know what it's going
18	MR. FIELDER: Ken Fielder. I don't see	18	to you know, we've run some numbers for some
19	anywhere on here any scoring topic coming up, and you	19	agencies, but for the whole government, we don't know
20	touched on it just briefly and I just wanted to get	20	yet.
21	some clarification. I see a sheet here showing	21	MR. FIELDER: Having dealt with I'll just
22	government-wide performance as an A. Thank you,	22	make a personal comment. I think the new scoring
23	outstanding. The change within the NDAA for the	23	technique is much improved from the previous scoring
24 25	scoring technique, if you will, that comes into effect in 2018. Is that what you just said?	24 25	technique.

	41		
1	MR. FIELDER: It's less gaming and it's more	1	MS. PER
2	meaningful.	2	MR. DOI
3	MR. DODDS: Okay, thank you. What I was	3	that case that the
4	talking about for FY 2018 is there's these are like	4	control over that
5	the goaling base. There are some things that were	5	from the NDAA
6	excluded before that we're going to put back in and	6	VA will be able
7	there's some things by law now for DoD that are going	7	Hearings and A
8	to be excluded with respect to overseas contracting.	8	person looking a
9	So it's adjustments and the goaling base that we have	9	the VA.
10	to do for 2018.	10	MS. PER
11	I want to go to the next statement here about	11	MR. DOI
12	the SDV ownership and control joint rule that we're	12	very difficult. I
13	working on with VA. We talked to them again on Tuesday	13	be reviewed and
14	and I think we've ironed everything out. We're just	14	in terms of how
15	now editing the document, getting it ready for agency	15	MR. O'FA
16	clearance. After about a two-week hopefully, a two-	16	maybe in Decen
17	week agency clearance period, that will be published as	17	about the chang
18	a proposed rule. So I'm very, very optimistic that we	18	months anyway
19	can get that out maybe in October because it does not	19	the verification
20	have to go to OMB for interagency review, which usually	20	think that's kind
21	takes 90 days.	21	which a lot of v
22	So that should come out and that will govern	22	turned down by
23	any SDVO protest that SBA handles and it will govern	23	I can't do work
24	how VA does their CVE verification. So it will be the	24	did you know y
25	rule that is ownership and control for both agencies.	25	Defense Author

42

1	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Mr. Dodds, this is Fran	1
2	Perez-Wilhite.	2
3	MR. DODDS: Yes, ma'am.	3
4	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: The question about the	4
5	disabled veteran ownership control issue, I know of a	5
6	disabled veteran who owns a UPS franchise, which is	6
7	right on the grounds of Fort Bragg. He's been turned	7
8	down recently from CVE saying he doesn't have enough	8
9	control of his franchise because UPS is telling him	9
10	where to place certain items within the store itself.	10
11	Is this correct? Because I've heard different views	11
12	over the years with this. Do you know anything about	12
13	that? Is that the way it's going to be in the future?	13
14	He can't control what UPS tells him, but he is 100	14
15	percent in charge of what happens in that franchise.	15
16	MR. DODDS: Yeah. We do have a section of	16
17	our rules, at least on size, about franchises and we do	17
18	have some case law at OHA that kind of says I mean,	18
19	sometimes we do allow franchises for small business	19
20	sometimes.	20
21	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Right.	21
22	MR. DODDS: And sometimes we don't. It	22
23	really depends on the agreement and how much control	23
24	the larger you know, obviously, UPS is a large	24
25	business.	25

MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Right.

MR. DODDS: So I guess the CVE decided in that case that they -- the agreement gave them too much control over that business. Now, under the new changes from the NDAA, I think of 16 or 17, a denial from the VA will be able to be appealed to SBA's Office of Hearings and Appeals. So you might get a different person looking at it as opposed to appealing it within the VA.

MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Okay. Thank you. MR. DODDS: But, yeah, that -- franchises are very difficult. It's basically each agreement has to be reviewed and it's, you know, a judgment call kind of in terms of how much control is given. But so --

MR. O'FARRELL: Ken, Jim O'Farrell again. So maybe in December, having you come back in and talk about the changes that you are now having maybe a few months anyway to see between CVE's and VA's control of the verification process versus what SBA is doing. I think that's kind of a perfect example right there, which a lot of veterans may not be aware of. I got turned down by the VA. I'm not going to be verified. I can't do work -- do business with the VA. Oh, well, did you know you can go to the SBA now under the Defense Authorization Act of 2017? You can have --

now, you have a recourse as opposed to taking it on with --

MR. DODDS: Yeah, and the reason I didn't --I don't know that that rule is final yet, but they definitely proposed it and it's definitely coming. So I'll update you on that in December, where we are. Hopefully, it will be final by then. So, yeah, once we publish that, we encourage you to comment if you have interest, if there's

you to comment if you have interest, if there's something we missed, if there's something you think is a good idea, you know, you can go to regulations.gov and submit comments online. You can go to regulations. gov and get alerts when SBA does rule. So there's -you know, if you're interested in rule-making and what the rule says, you're entitled to comment.

After that, we also have to set up a womenowned small business certification program. That's based on the NDAA of 2015. That has to go through OMB interagency review, so that's a ways away and that will be a proposed rule. But that's not going to come out probably until sometime in 2018.

And then I'm working on -- there's a rule right now in clearance that does a lot of different things. It kind of makes some adjustments to the limitations on subcontracting for service contracts and

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	45		47
1	it also gives agencies double credit when they award to	1	we've noticed things that may not be right, so we send
2	a small business in a disaster area, based on the RISE	2	them for the contracts to take a look to see if it's
3	Act of 2015. And so that rule, hopefully, will come	3	accurately reported as small.
4	out also in 2018. It has to go to interagency review.	4	And then, of course, our IG also does look at
5	But I will update you on that in December, where we are	5	FPDS data and does reports and audits and things like
6	on that.	6	that on the data. So that's kind of how the data is
7	Can we go to the next slide? Okay, so you do	7	kind of monitored for prime contracting.
8	have the score card. There was a question around	8	Subcontracting is more difficult because it's
9	first of all, there is a 3 percent goal for SDVO prime	9	not really public. We do have CMRs that do
10	contracting and it's also for subcontracting. So it's	10	subcontracting plan reviews of large prime contractors.
11	part of the Government's grade, it's part of every	11	DCMA also does a lot of subcontracting plan monitoring
12	agency's grade. Every agency has a 3 percent prime	12	for DoD. There is a protest process for
13	SDVO goal and a 3 percent subcontracting SDVO goal. As	13	subcontracting. It's not used that much, but we do
14	you can see, in 2016, we it was the highest ever.	14	allow firms to challenge the status of firms that are
15	We did 3.98 percent for SDVO. We did not meet the 3	15	claiming to be small or SDVO for subcontracting.
16	percent goal, though, for subcontracting as you can	16	IGs do also kind of monitor this. There's a
17	see.	17	case going on right now where the IG is looking into
18	Right now, looking at the data of most you	18	some subcontracting representations that were made on a
19	know, most recent data, we're ahead of where we were	19	subcontract I think for Department of Energy. So
20	last year with respect to SDVO prime contracting. So	20	that's something that they monitor.
21	maybe this year we'll even go higher. I think 3.98 was	21	And then, again, with the surveillance
22	the highest we had ever done, but maybe we'll, you	22	reviews, one of the things that they look at is whether
23	know, go higher this fiscal year.	23	their subcontracting plan is accurate and whether their
24	There was a question around data and so I'll	24	representations are there and whether they're meeting
25	just, you know, kind of give you some idea about, you	25	their subcontracting plan. So that's kind of how
	46		48
1		1	
1 2	46 know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until		subcontracting data is monitored.
2	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until	1 2 3	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I
	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies	2	subcontracting data is monitored.
2 3	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of	2 3	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes,
2 3 4	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months	2 3 4	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir?
2 3 4 5	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their	2 3 4 5 6 7	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct
2 3 4 5 6	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that	2 3 4 5 6	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying	2 3 4 5 6 7	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate. FPDS data is also public. So the press or	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government. Is that correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate. FPDS data is also public. So the press or interested parties can question data if they think	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government. Is that correct? MR. DODDS: Yes. So the system will kind of
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate. FPDS data is also public. So the press or interested parties can question data if they think there's something that's not right in the contracting	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government. Is that correct? MR. DODDS: Yes. So the system will kind of continue to operate as it is now with some tweaks. So
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate. FPDS data is also public. So the press or interested parties can question data if they think there's something that's not right in the contracting FPDS data.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government. Is that correct? MR. DODDS: Yes. So the system will kind of continue to operate as it is now with some tweaks. So the rule that we'll use for ownership and control will
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	know, verification or validation of data. Agencies one of the reasons we don't issue our score card until spring, even though the fiscal year ends at the end of September, is that we agencies do spend months verifying or validating or cleaning or scrubbing their data and they certify at the end of January to OMB that they're data is accurate for FPDS purposes. SBA also does surveillance reviews where we go out SBA employees go out to agencies' buying activities and basically look at their contracting processes. One of the things they look at is the data quality that they have in their contracting shop. Of course, there is a protest process where unsuccessful offerors can protest. Also, SBA can protest at any time and so can the contracting officer. So we've had situations where we got information to or three years into a contract and we protested the status of the concern in that context. So that's another tool that we use to make sure the data's accurate. FPDS data is also public. So the press or interested parties can question data if they think there's something that's not right in the contracting	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	subcontracting data is monitored. That's all I have for my presentation. I mean, I'm here to answer any questions before I yes, sir? MR. AUMENT: Ken, Ron Aument. Am I correct that purchase card acquisitions are still not included in any of the data? MR. DODDS: That is correct. Below the micropurchase threshold, which is \$3,500, that information is not entered in FPDS at all. So that's not something that we track. MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. I want to make sure I understand where the VA/SBA issue is going to end up. So we will as I understand it, we will service-disabled and veteran-owned small businesses will still be certified through the VA just for the VA as the current similar to the way it exists now. SBA will be a fallback for, I guess, escalation or whatever, and it will be for all of federal government. Is that correct? MR. DODDS: Yes. So the system will kind of continue to operate as it is now with some tweaks. So

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

1MR. DODDS: Yes, instead of their own. So2there will be one rule that we both apply. If you3protest a VA procurement, that will go not to the VA,4but it will go to the OHA once this rule is in place,5which I don't know if it is or not.6MR. MCADAMS: Right.7MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet,8but we've definitely proposed it.9MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an12application if you apply and you're denied, that13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,16that's kind of where we are.17MR. DODDS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an12application if you apply and you're denied, that13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,16that's kind of where we are.17WA of Where Wa are.18that 's kind of where we are.19that 's kind of where we are.10that 's kind of where we are.11that's kind of where we are.12 </th <th></th> <th>49</th> <th></th> <th>51</th>		49		51
2there will be one rule that we both apply. If you2average and then they're now a large business and so3protest a VA procurement, that will go not to the VA,3they're automatically classified on the same size4but it will go to the OHA once this rule is in place,4standards of like a Lockheed Martin.5which I don't know if it is or not.5So is there somebody within the SBA or is6MR. MCADAMS: Right.6this white paper going to address that disparity7MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet,6this white paper going to address that disparity8but we've definitely proposed it.8and your multi-billion dollar companies now having to9MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.9compete at the same level, which we know in the10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA10government contracting community, it's just you11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an11know, it's been like that because it always has been,12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this14Indeestand that that is14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the	1	MR. DODDS: Yes, instead of their own. So	1	have a company maybe hits their \$40 million three-year
 protest a VA procurement, that will go not to the VA, but it will go to the OHA once this rule is in place, which I don't know if it is or not. MR. MCADAMS: Right. MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet, but we've definitely proposed it. MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake. MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an application if you apply and you're denied, that would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's been a lot of talk about other things, but right now, that's kind of where we are. t	2		2	
 but it will go to the OHA once this rule is in place, which I don't know if it is or not. MR. MCADAMS: Right. MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet, but we've definitely proposed it. MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake. MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an application if you apply and you're denied, that would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's that's kind of where we are. but will go to the VA in the integration of the tart is in place. So that's where we are. that's kind of where we are. <lithetat of<="" target="" tat="" td="" the=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></lithetat>				
 which I don't know if it is or not. MR. MCADAMS: Right. MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet, but we've definitely proposed it. MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake. MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an application if you apply and you're denied, that would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's that's kind of where we are. So is there somebody within the SBA or is So is there somebody within the SBA or is this white paper going to address that disparity this whore we are now. There's that's kind of where we are. MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white paper itself is just here's the measure for your 	4			
6MR. MCADAMS: Right.6this white paper going to address that disparity7MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet,6this white paper going to address that disparity8but we've definitely proposed it.7between, you know, your \$50 million, three-year average9MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.8and your multi-billion dollar companies now having to9MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA9compete at the same level, which we know in the10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA10government contracting community, it's just you11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an11know, it's been like that because it always has been,12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the measure for your				So is there somebody within the SBA or is
 MR. DODDS: I don't know if it's there yet, but we've definitely proposed it. MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake. MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an application if you apply and you're denied, that would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's been a lot of talk about other things, but right now, that's kind of where we are. 	6	MR. MCADAMS: Right.		
8but we've definitely proposed it.8and your multi-billion dollar companies now having to9MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.9compete at the same level, which we know in the10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA10government contracting community, it's just you11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an11know, it's been like that because it always has been,12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the measure for your	7			
9MR. MCADAMS: Yeah, I'm talking future stake.9compete at the same level, which we know in the10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA10government contracting community, it's just you11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an11know, it's been like that because it always has been,12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the measure for your	8		8	
10MR. DODDS: Yeah. So that would go to SBA10government contracting community, it's just you11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an11know, it's been like that because it always has been,12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the measure for your				
11OHA, not to the VA. And then if you're denied an application if you apply and you're denied, that11know, it's been like that because it always has been, but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's11know, it's been like that because it always has been, but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now, that's kind of where we are.15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white paper itself is just here's the measure for your	10	÷	10	
12application if you apply and you're denied, that12but it's not necessarily, you know, an even playing13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16	11			
13would not go to the VA, it would go to OHA once this13field.14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16	12	application if you apply and you're denied, that	12	
14rule is in place. So that's where we are now. There's14MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is15been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,15an issue and I am sympathetic to that. But the white16that's kind of where we are.16paper itself is just here's the measure for your	13		13	
16 that's kind of where we are. 16 paper itself is just here's the measure for your	14		14	MR. DODDS: Yeah, I understand that that is
16 that's kind of where we are. 16 paper itself is just here's the measure for your	15	been a lot of talk about other things, but right now,	15	
	16		16	
1/ So they il continue VA will continue to 1/ industry, whether you're small or not. We would you	17	So they'll continue VA will continue to	17	industry, whether you're small or not. We would you
18 certify for VA procurements; SBA will continue to 18 know, our direction from the Small Business Act is to	18	certify for VA procurements; SBA will continue to	18	know, our direction from the Small Business Act is to
19 process protests for all other government agencies. 19 set a small business size standard. So there have been	19	process protests for all other government agencies.	19	set a small business size standard. So there have been
20 That will be our role. 20 legislative proposals around medium-size businesses,	20	That will be our role.	20	legislative proposals around medium-size businesses,
21 MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. 21 which other countries have programs for. But they	21	MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you.	21	which other countries have programs for. But they
22 MR. O'FARRELL: And I know this is Jim 22 haven't gone anywhere or been enacted.	22	MR. O'FARRELL: And I know this is Jim	22	haven't gone anywhere or been enacted.
23 O'Farrell again. I know this is not necessarily a 23 I mean, part of that is we you know,	23	O'Farrell again. I know this is not necessarily a	23	I mean, part of that is we you know,
24 question for you, Ken, but for the December meeting, if 24 there's a concern that we don't want you taking from	24	question for you, Ken, but for the December meeting, if	24	there's a concern that we don't want you taking from
25the committee members agree, we should have the VA come25small business. You know, our mission is small	25	the committee members agree, we should have the VA come	25	small business. You know, our mission is small
50 52		50		52
1 in and talk to us about, as we've asked before, what 1 business. So if you create this medium-size program,	1	in and talk to us about, as we've asked before what	1	business. So if you create this medium-size program
2 does the data show in terms of how many you know, 2 are you going to steal from us or are you going to				
3 whether it's rejected, declined verification 3 steal from the large business? That would be the				
4 applications. Then once an organization is verified 4 concern.				-
5 and approved, then they do their surprise inspections. 5 And the other thing, of course, is obviously				

and approved, then they do their surprise inspections. 5

How many surprise inspections have led to any service-6 disabled or veteran-owned small businesses losing their 7

8 ability to do business with the VA? You know, some 9

questions going through my mind listening to you talk. 10 And I realize, Ken, that's not your -- your area.

MS. CARSON: This is Barb Carson. Those are 11 good questions and, unfortunately, today is your last 12 day as chair. But the next chairman, when elected, the 13 right process to do would be a letter from the new 14 15 chair to the Department of Veteran Affairs and asking 16 them to appear in December, and those are great

17 questions. So we can help you do that, whoever that 18 might be.

19 MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb. You always 20 keep us on the straight path and I appreciate it.

MR. PHIPPS: Ken, I have one question on the 21 22 size standard -- on the size standard white paper. 23 Something that we've discussed a lot. When there's 24 a -- when a company hits their size standard, they 25 immediately get classified as a large business. So you

And the other thing, of course, is obviously 6 setting the size standard. Even for that, I mean, if 7 you set the medium-size business size standard at \$100 8 million in revenue, once a company becomes a \$101 9 million, they're going to say, well, I can't compete 10 with Lockheed Martin. So I think it would be difficult 11 -- I mean, it would be very challenging to set that 12 size standard. So for -- you know, I don't see anything on

13 the horizon around that, but you never know what's 14 going to pop into an NDAA. There have been proposals 15 16 around that. But for now, this is just going to set 17 here's your size standard for your industry, you're 18 either above it or below it.

19 MR. O'FARRELL: This is Jim O'Farrell again. 20 So we do need to move on. We're a little behind 21 schedule, not too bad. But we'd like to move on. Any 22 final questions for Ken? Anyone on the phone have a 23 question for Ken? Otherwise, we'll move on to the next part of the agenda. 24 25

(No response.)

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	53		55
1	MR. O'FARRELL: Please do.	1	less than \$2 million as far as our own operating costs,
2	MR. DODDS: All right, thank you very much.	2	staffing and additional expenses and whatnot.
3	MS. CARSON: This is Barb Carson, SBA. I am	3	We essentially run the Community Advantage
4	very pleased to introduce our next speaker, who is	4	Program, which is a new program. I'll get into more
5	Manny Hidalgo, who is the Director of SBA's Office of	5	details about that. That's a pilot 7(a) product that
6	Economic Opportunity. He's going to focus on lending	6	actually provides guarantees to nonprofit
7	to veterans, and he's going to tell you about programs	7	intermediaries.
8	that you may not be familiar with. And we are already	8	We have our Microloan Program. These are
9	working very hard to make Fiscal Year '18 all about	9	direct loans up to \$50,000 with technical assistance
10	these programs because, as we stated earlier today,	10	grants.
11	65,000 participants in Boots to Business, when are they	11	The Intermediary Lending Pilot Program was a
12	going to be eligible for a 7(a) or a 504 loan?	12	pilot that did not continue, but we are still managing
13	Probably going to be a decent amount of time.	13	those loans. That was loans that we made larger
14	They need Mr. Hidalgo's programs. And so he	14	loans that we made to intermediaries who then, in turn,
15	is going to tell us what those are and we're going to	15	made those loans. So as opposed to guaranties, these
16	build the picture for you on how this looks as a	16	were just larger loans, sort of a step up from
17	continuum. So I turn it over to you, sir.	17	microloan. But what we have found is Community
18	MR. O'FARRELL: And sorry to interrupt,	18	Advantage is a great substitute.
19	Manny. Jim O'Farrell. So what we'll do is we are	19	And the PRIME Grant Program, these are
20	about 15, 20 minutes behind. We'll go ahead take	20	specifically grants anywhere from \$150,000 to \$250,000.
21	your time, make your presentation and then we'll do a	21	Actually, some are less than \$150,000, but there's two
22	shorter break at the conclusion of his presentation	22	tiers. One is up to 150, the other is up to 250, and
23	before we start the women's entrepreneurship side.	23	these also provide technical assistance and capacity
24	MR. HIDALGO: Okay, great.	24	building and so forth to intermediaries.
25	Since I met Barbara, this has been something	25	And I notice as I talk about intermediaries,
	54		56
1	that we've talked about quite a bit. We know that when	1	you might be asking, what's an intermediary. So I
2	it comes to lending to veterans that SBA could be doing	2	probably should have started there. So we work with
3	a much better job. And as Barbara mentioned, this is	3	essentially 180 non well, not all nonprofit
4	one of the areas in which we feel we can contribute the	4	overwhelmingly nonprofit financial institutions, such
5	most to the needs.	5	as community development financial institutions, CDCs
6	I mean, listening to Ken talk about	6	and, of course, microlending institutions. You're
7	contracts, you know, what's running through my head is,	7	going to hear next from Lisa O'Briant of LiftFund.
0			going to near new nom Lisa o Briant of Lift and.
8	so you get a contract. Well, without access to	8	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community
9	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that	9	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I
	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract?	9 10	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about.
9 10 11	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other.	9 10 11	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year
9 10 11 12	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract?	9 10 11 12	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31
9 10 11 12 13	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having	9 10 11 12 13	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year
9 10 11 12	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I	9 10 11 12	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have some really good news about how we're doing with	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding that we believe is adequate. What we don't want to see are any cuts.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have some really good news about how we're doing with veterans in one of our programs.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding that we believe is adequate. What we don't want to see are any cuts. Moving over I start with Community
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have some really good news about how we're doing with veterans in one of our programs. So just looking quickly at what it is we	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding that we believe is adequate. What we don't want to see are any cuts.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have some really good news about how we're doing with veterans in one of our programs. So just looking quickly at what it is we offer. Basically, OEO, Office of Economic Opportunity,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding that we believe is adequate. What we don't want to see are any cuts. Moving over I start with Community Advantage because that's the good news. I always like to start with the good news. And the reason I say it's
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capital, right, how are you going to fulfill that contract, how are you going to manage that contract? You have to have one to have the other. My understanding, at least grumblings that I hear from banks sometimes, is that, you know, having that contract is great, it certainly helps with the credit decision. But they need to see assets, right? They need to see collateral. And that's probably the that is the number one reason why all businesses get SBA loans because of lack of collateral. So we help correct that market in that regard. And I do have some really good news about how we're doing with veterans in one of our programs. So just looking quickly at what it is we	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	This is one of our star Microlenders and Community Advantage lenders. So you'll get a better sense when I say "intermediary" what it is we're talking about. Our lending authority for this fiscal year was \$44 million and our TA grants were about \$31 million. So fairly well capitalized considering that the average loan size for a microloan, believe it or not, is about \$13,000 and for a Community Advantage loan, it's \$132,000. Now, that lending authority does not include Community Advantage. It's just the Microlending Program. But, nonetheless, it's funding that we believe is adequate. What we don't want to see are any cuts. Moving over I start with Community Advantage because that's the good news. I always like

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

Public Meeting

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

	57		59
1	Fifty-eight of them do straight-up microloans; another	1	in the space of Community Advantage.
2	49 are SBA CDCs, which means they can do microloans and	2	If you look at the
3	a lot of them do 504 loans. And then you have 80 of	3	MR. O'FARRELL: Manny, this is Jim O'Farrell.
4	them which are Treasury-certified community development	4	Can I interrupt you for one second?
5	finance institutions.	5	MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, of course.
6	A lot of lenders have more than one	6	MR. O'FARRELL: So back on the previous slide
7	designation and, in fact, I think LiftFund is a prime	7	and on this slide where you have number approved,
8	example that they do both the CDC I mean, they do	8	dollars approved, number approved, for example,
9	both the 7(a) Community Advantage, the micro do you	9	previous slide, LiftFund, was at 214. Is that all
10	do 504? And 504. So they do the whole thing. So	10	what percentage of that are veteran-owned businesses or
11	they're one of 12 that actually provide the whole array	11	are these all just veteran? That seems high for
12	of services.	12	MR. HIDALGO: We are going to get to that.
13	We have done already 3,500 Community	13	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay.
14	Advantage loans for almost a half a billion dollars and	14	MR. HIDALGO: When we get to
15	the average loan size, like I mentioned, is \$132,000.	15	MR. O'FARRELL: Sorry, I try not to cheat and
16	The great news is of this \$451 million, \$117 million or	16	look ahead and now you're going to
17	about 8.96 percent have gone to veterans. So we're	17	MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, yeah, we're going to get
18	actually just about hitting the mark if you look at	18	to that. And I'm sure Lisa probably has some specifics
19	veterans as 9 percent of all small businesses.	19	as well. But I believe I have at least I have the
20	For FY '17, we did 80 loans and we're not	20	numbers for Texas, but I think I might have to turn to
21	done yet. But as of the end of the third quarter, we	21	you for the numbers specific to LiftFund, unless you
22	had done 80 loans to veterans worth over \$10.5 million	22	want to you want to ballpark it?
23	and that's actually 9.03 percent of our CA loans that	23	MS. O'BRIANT: I apologize. I don't
24	went to veterans. So we are showing tremendous	24	MR. O'FARRELL: On the previous slide, the
25	progress in this particular program. But we still have	25	number a number was given of 214 approved loans by
	58		60
1	work to do.	1	LiftFund. I was just curious as to the approximate
2	If you look at the next slide, I just wanted	2	percentage of those that might be veteran service-
3	you to get a sense of our intermediaries and what kind	3	disabled, veteran businesses.
4	of work they're doing. Of course, this is just their	4	MS. O'BRIANT: I don't know off the top of my
5	SBA lending. All of these organizations do a lot more		
6		5	head. I don't believe we've been tracking service-
6	than SBA lending. But this at least shows you the ones	56	head. I don't believe we've been tracking service- disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have
7	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this	6 7	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that.
7 8	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending.	6 7 8	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay.
7 8 9	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed	6 7 8 9	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific
7 8 9 10	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based	6 7 8 9 10	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to
7 8 9 10 11	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that	6 7 8 9 10 11	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's
7 8 9 10 11 12	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio.	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what
$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San Diego-based intermediary, which like LiftFund does all	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what they're are there OEOs that are more veteran-
$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San Diego-based intermediary, which like LiftFund does all three, the 504, 7(a), Community Advantage and the	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what they're are there OEOs that are more veteran- friendly than others I guess is where I was going with
$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San Diego-based intermediary, which like LiftFund does all three, the 504, 7(a), Community Advantage and the Microloans; followed by PeopleFund; and then Main	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what they're are there OEOs that are more veteran- friendly than others I guess is where I was going with that.
$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San Diego-based intermediary, which like LiftFund does all three, the 504, 7(a), Community Advantage and the Microloans; followed by PeopleFund; and then Main Street Launch is a California organization and there's	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what they're are there OEOs that are more veteran- friendly than others I guess is where I was going with that. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely, absolutely.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that are excelling at the SBA loan product, and this includes both Community Advantage and Microlending. And you can see LiftFund is there at the top, followed by PeopleFund, which is another Texas-based intermediary, and you can see a lot of the others that are doing quite well. Quite a few of them are in California, not to be too surprised, you know, it's such a huge economy. And but the two that are the shining stars are from Texas and, of course, LiftFund does a lot more than Texas, but they are headquartered in San Antonio. If you look at Community Advantage, you can see that's CDC Small Business Finance Corp. is a San Diego-based intermediary, which like LiftFund does all three, the 504, 7(a), Community Advantage and the Microloans; followed by PeopleFund; and then Main	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	disabled at this point. So I will have to I'll have to look into that. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, what I have is specific to Texas. In 2016, there were 18 percent were to veteran-owned businesses. And, thus far, in 2017, it's 8 percent. But, of course, that number is going up. And you can you know, it's definitely one of our better markets. I know LiftFund, as Barb and I were talking about, is the primary reason why they're doing we're doing so well with veterans in Texas. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, yeah. I mean, the follow-on question was then, going down through that list, are there OEOs that are and that's what they're are there OEOs that are more veteran- friendly than others I guess is where I was going with that.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

Public Meeting

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

	61		63
1	because so many of these intermediaries part of	1	down to about 640. So it's not a bad score. And then
2	becoming an intermediary is defining your target	2	you only can build from there. So what these folks do
3	market, same with a community development finance	3	is these smaller loans to build credit scores and then
4	institution, which is part of Treasury. And there are	4	they move people up the pipeline to larger-size loans,
5	intermediaries that actually state we you know, this	5	all the way up to \$50,000.
6	is our target market, veteran-owned businesses and	6	So looking at the Microloan Program, what
7	women veteran-owned businesses or you name it.	7	you'll see and, particularly, I wanted to point out
8	But they tend to target the market that's	8	the slide yeah, next one. So the slide the graph
9	closest to where they're located. So a lot of the	9	to the right shows how we're doing with, you know,
10	intermediaries that are anywhere near bases, like CDC	10	particular demographics. These OEO focuses on the
11	Small Business Finance in San Diego, which I believe is	11	underserved community and we define that as low income,
12	the largest base in the country, and then, of course,	12	women, minorities, veterans and start-ups and rural.
13	Texas has a bunch of bases. So it's not too	13	And so you can see at least how we're doing with at
14	surprising. I think where we have probably	14	least these particular these five particular
15	opportunities for growth are in some of those other	15	demographics.
16	intermediaries that may not have defined veterans as	16	Women were excelling in Micro and doing good
17	part of their target but should.	17	in CA, but you can see that $7(a)$, which is the blue
18	MR. O'FARRELL: So Jim O'Farrell again.	18	column, and 504, the red column, you know, have a lot
19	So a possible recommendation from this committee could	19	of work to do.
20	be for our committee to request from the SBA or some	20	With African Americans, we're definitely
21	other entity to identify those best practices at those	21	crushing it when it comes to Micro and next CA. We
22	intermediaries that where it's going well for	22	have a lot of work to do with $7(a)$ and 504.
23	veteran businesses.	23	With Hispanics, same thing, Micro, CA, and
24	MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. Excellent idea.	24	then the other two SBA loan programs.
25	MR. O'FARRELL: And share that.	25	It's interesting with the Asian/Pacific
	62		64
1	MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely, absolutely.	1	Islanders, you can see that actually 7(a) is leading
2	Excellent idea. I ran a CDFI for nine years and it was	2	the pack, followed by 504, and then you have CA and
3	focused on the low-income Hispanic community in	3	Micro. So we're you know, there's a lot of
4	Metropolitan D.C., and I can tell you that it is really	4	penetration there.
5	definitely all about best practices for particular	5	And then with veterans, you can see that our
6	demographics and also particular industries. So the	6	best penetration is through the Community Advantage
7	extent that I think if we did some research, too,	7	Loan Fund, which are those loans that average size
8	around what are the most common veteran-owned	8	about \$132,000.
9	businesses and then can tailor the technical assistance	9	Moving on to the next one, you could see SBA
10	to helping those types of businesses is also going	10	lending to veterans across the board. So you could see
11	to it's going to increase the you know, the	11	with Community Advantage, you can see the uptick there.
12	needle.	12	You can also see the uptick on the right graphic that
13	So let's see. If we move beyond Micro	13	shows the first two bars are $7(a)$, and this is a

well, Micro, I'll just say that it's a little bit 15 different in terms of who our highest performers are.

14

16 It tends to be the folks that make the very small

17 credit-building loans, and what I mean by that is 18 helping improve people's credit scores. So we know

- 19 that if you make as little as a \$300 loan and you coach
- 20 somebody to only use a third of it, \$100, and to pay it
- 21 off every month, not carry a balance, that in one year, 22 they'll get about a 670 credit score. 23 So the way FICO works is they actually -- you
- 24 know, and 670 is not great, but it's definitely better 25 than average. I think Fannie Mae will do housing loans
- this fiscal year compared to last fiscal year. MR. O'FARRELL: Manny, this is Jim O'Farrell again. Can you talk about the -- what most veterans

comparison from Quarter 3 FY '16 to Quarter 3 FY '17.

You can see an uptick there as well. And in the next

one, which is 504, you can see a slight uptick there as

well. So we are seeing increasing changes, increasing

sorry, when it comes to SBA lending to veterans.

where you can see we have work to do in the

When you look at the top left graphic is

production when it comes to the microlending now -- I'm

microlending space because we have seen a downward turn

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

^{16 (}Pages 61 to 64)

about the mechanics of the Microloan Program. And same

with the next one. It just shows some more specifics.

The other one I've already mostly talked

about. It just shows the maturity of the loans, up to

22

23

24

25

	65		67
1	are using, if you're aware of what they use that	1	six years, \$50,000, the max. It shows the interest,
2	microloan for? You said on average it's \$13,000.	2	which is really good. It's 8.5 percent above the cost
3	We've been told that in the past that it's to clear off	3	of funds. The cost of funds is a two-point discount
4	credit card debt, for example.	4	from the Treasury five-year Treasury bill. And so,
5	MR. HIDALGO: You cannot refinance existing	5	right now, it's like zero percent. So the most you're
6	debt with micro. You can with Community Advantage.	6	going to charge is about an 8.5 percent which is
7	But the microloans overwhelmingly are working capital.	7	significantly better than a credit card. So what we
8	You know, occasionally, you see somebody purchase a car	8	would like to see folks do is use the microloan before
9	or a food truck, let's say, or, you know, a truck to do	9	they ever use a credit card, you know.
10	landscaping, what have you, sometimes equipment. But,	10	And you could see we're also very flexible
11	by and large, it's working capital.	11	when it comes to collateral.
12	MR. O'FARRELL: Do you have any insights into	12	The next one talks a little bit about
13	what percentage of their overall you know, other	13	technical assistance grants. I think this right here,
14	thing that we hear from time to time is that a good	14	to your point, Jim, about, you know, opportunities to
15	majority I don't know if it's a majority, but a	15	mention things to the White House. This second bullet
16	percentage of veterans are not actually relying on	16	talks about the fact that technical assistance is 75
17	outside capital; they're bootstrapping.	17	percent for post-loan TA. So what that means
18	MR. HIDALGO: Well, that's true across the	18	essentially is somebody comes into your intermediary
19	board. So of all businesses, only about 34 percent	19	and they always walk in and Lisa can probably attest
20	actually use debt to grow their business, which was	20	to this and the first thing they say is I need a
21	choking the first time I heard that. I always assumed	21	loan. And so you need to, you know, find out, well,
22	all businesses had a loan. But I think part of that is	22	let's see your business plan, let's see your let's
23	the fact that out of the 28 million businesses in the	23	see everything. Let's see exactly what it is you think
24	United States, about 90 percent of them are micro, are	24	you need a loan for.
25	five employees or less is how they define micro.	25	That whole process of getting to, okay, let's
	66		68
1	And so when you're you know, when you're	1	do a loan application, is the lion's share of the
2	that small and when your annual revenues are less than	2	technical assistance. And, yet, currently, the
3	a million dollars, you know, debt is not as important	3	legislation says that only 25 percent could cover that
4	as the larger businesses. So your veteran-owned	4	piece, which is actually where probably 75 percent of
5	businesses with contracts are the ones that probably	5	the need is. Once you get once you make the
6	make up the lion's share of that you know, that	6	microloan and you're asking the intermediaries to do 75
7	typical 32 percent that need debt. But it is	7	percent of those TA dollars after the microloan, it's
8	interesting that you're hearing that. I mean, I think	8	extremely difficult.
9	part of the bootstrapping element, too, is part of the	9	And, again, I can say that from nine years of
10	character of veterans. They're used to making due with	10	doing this. You make a loan and most business owners
11	whatever's available, right?	11	are like, thank you very much, and as long as they're
12	MR. O'FARRELL: And before you end, I know	12	paying their loan back on time, you really don't often
13	you're still going through your slide deck, but as	13	see them. I mean, you try to get them back in and you
14	you're going through it, think about any	14	try to keep coaching them and some intermediaries are
15	recommendations that you might want to make to this	15	better than others at doing that.
16	committee that we would include in our report to the	16	So many intermediaries are also very clever
17	White House and the Congress.	17	and they will do a very small microloan and, therefore,
18	MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely.	18	once they pay that back, everything they do afterwards
19	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks.	19	is post-loan TA. So I don't know if you guys do that,
20	MR. HIDALGO: So we could skip over this one.	20	but when I heard that, I thought that was brilliant.
21	You could look at this at your leisure. It just talks	21	But, again, so that's an advocacy opportunity

But, again, so that's an advocacy opportunity
is -- and there is a bill that would eradicate that.
It's called the Microloan Modernization Bill. I could
get you the actual HR number. But one good thing
that's already happened is that when SBA put forth its

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 .

	69		71
1	budget proposal, it did ask for that 75/25 to at least	1	geared around the accounting systems, the projections
2	be 50/50. And it's also in the budget book. So there	2	and so forth. I think one thing that would be
3	are a number of avenues to get to a better breakdown	3	interesting here is to look more specifically at what
4	here.	4	is the ideal TA for a veteran-owned business. And I
5	But really I truly believe, and I think	5	guess that's where Boots to Business really kicks in
6	almost every intermediary will agree, the only reason	6	because they tailor the technical assistance.
7	you get TA, it's up to 25 percent of your actual	7	But I think that same methodology could be
8	lending. And so it just behooves them to use the TA to	8	applied for intermediaries that are targeting, you
9	help borrowers, to make sure that borrowers can pay	9	know, veteran-owned businesses, because clearly there
10	back their loans. If not, they're TA amount decreases.	10	are some things that veteran-owned businesses need, you
11	So it's one of these situations where the Federal	11	know, more than other businesses, and I think that's
12	Government thinks they know more than the people	12	true for every demographic.
13	actually making the loans, and sometimes that happens.	13	Community Advantage, loan parameters, again,
14	But the fact of the matter is, you know,	14	you could look at that separately from this
15	they're going to put the TA in the right place to get	15	conversation because I really do want to get to more
16	that loan paid back. I mean, at the end of the day,	16	questions.
17	yes, it's a charitable organization, it's a $501(c)(3)$,	17	And the next slide, as well, shows what I
18	but it has to earn revenue to be able to stay afloat.	18	already mentioned in terms of where we're at with
19	The next slide shows specifically just how we	19	Community Advantage. For veterans, we're at our
20	did with veterans in Microloan in particular. So you	20	highest ever at 8.9 percent and 117 million total over
21 22	can see that at some point we were doing upwards of I guess at the very beginning well, it started in	21 22	the life of Community Advantage. And then you could see where we're at with Texas, in particular. It
22	1992. It's a 25-year program. This only covers, you	22	continues to knock it out of the park.
23	know, the last decade or so. So you could see we were	23	Key Community Advantage Program features,
25	at five oh, no, the best was 2009, 5.85. And we had	25	again
20			
	70		72
1	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back	1	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think
2	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017.	2	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to
2 3	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I	2 3	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans?
2 3 4	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18	2 3 4	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but
2 3 4 5	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now,	2 3 4 5	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back.
2 3 4 5 6	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. HIDALGO: What would the aggregate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Barb can get it to you.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Barb can get it to you. Okay, so examples of mentoring and technical	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify them. MR. HIDALGO: Exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Barb can get it to you. Okay, so examples of mentoring and technical assistance. I mean, I think one of the things, you	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify them. MR. HIDALGO: Exactly. MR. LOWDER: Okay? Fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Barb can get it to you. Okay, so examples of mentoring and technical assistance. I mean, I think one of the things, you know, like I said, the mentoring, the technical	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify them. MR. HIDALGO: Exactly. MR. LOWDER: Okay? Fair? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah, no, absolutely. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some dips there in 2013, 2014, and then we're back to we cleared 5 percent so far in 2017. When you look at Texas, in particular, like I mentioned earlier, 2016 was a banner year at 18 percent. So that was very impressive. And right now, currently, in 2017, we're already at 8.84 percent. Like I said, that's primarily due to LiftFund and PeopleFund in Texas. MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Hidalgo, Rich McAdams. Do you have the numbers, just even ballpark, what's the approval rate for veterans that apply for these programs? MR. HIDALGO: I don't. That's a good question. Do you have the approval rate for veteran application? (No audible response.) MR. HIDALGO: Okay. Well, we can find that out for you. MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Barb can get it to you. Okay, so examples of mentoring and technical assistance. I mean, I think one of the things, you	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	MR. MCADAMS: Excuse me a second. I think this is Rich McAdams again. Do we have an answer to the question about the percentage of veterans? MR. LOWDER: No, I don't have an answer, but I have three questions if I could just jump back. MR. HIDALGO: Sure. MR. LOWDER: What I'd really like to know is what is we're looking at your aggregate numbers here, correct? MR. HIDALGO: Correct. MR. LOWDER: What would the aggregate approval rate be for veterans who apply for loans on your program? It would be nice to see a breakdown of the various categories. What's the disapproval rate and why? What do you see in trends in terms of why veterans are disapproved? Those would be important things to ferret out. Obviously, we want qualified people that are opening up businesses, but we're trying to find ways to qualify them, not ways to disqualify them. MR. HIDALGO: Exactly. MR. LOWDER: Okay? Fair?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

9/7/2017

	73		75
1	with it, as well as just cash flow. A lot of times	1	than 4 percent. So we are very risk-averse as a
2	businesses will bring their you know, their	2	federal agency and some criticize us for that, you
3	projected cash flow statements. But at the end of the	3	know.
4	day, you know, loan commitments want to see actuals and	4	Let me see, it looks like we're almost out of
5	they want to know that any business, whether it's	5	time. The only other thing I wanted to say about
6	veteran-owned or not, is showing progress towards	6	advocacy opportunities and you can look at the other
7	growing their revenue base and so forth and so on.	7	two slides at your leisure. So the big one, of course,
8	That sometimes is very difficult to show, especially	8	is our funding. \$44 million, like I said, is very
9	for a startup.	9	adequate for what we need to be able to continue to
10	But I think one thing that could be	10	perform at this level. \$44 million is the lending
11	interesting because this is something that banks have	11	authority. The other amount is for the TA grants. So
12	done for other demographics is to provide some form of	12	combined, it comes out to about \$75 million. So we
13	guarantee to loans made to a specific so if there	13	would argue \$75 million investment in this OEO programs
14	were an entity out there that were willing to provide a	14	is well worth taxpayer dollars and it makes a
15	guarantee, a stopgap, if you will, and say that for	15	tremendous amount of money because think of all that
16	the veteran-owned businesses, you know, we'll cover up	16	taxable revenue that is being generated as a result of
17	to, let's say, 75 percent of defaults. And I think,	17	these investments.
18	you know, the return on that would be significant	18	The other thing is this Microloan
19	because you're an intermediary and if you know you're	19	Modernization Act that I mentioned, the 25 75/25
20	going to have a 75 percent stopgap, it makes it much	20	rule, get ride of it, and the other big thing is going
21	easier to go ahead and take the risk and make the	21	to be making Community Advantage permanent because,
22	credit.	22	right now, it still is a pilot. We are working on an
23	MR. LOWDER: I'm Lynn Lowder with 1 Vet at a	23	evaluation where a third-party evaluator is going to be
24	Time. One last point, too, did I say reasons for	24	out in the spring. The administrator for SBA will take
25	default? For the ones that do default, what are we	25	a look at that. She will make a decision whether or
	74		76
1		1	76
1	seeing there and why?	1	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also
2	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would	2	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you
2 3	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default?	2 3	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the
2 3 4	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default?	2 3 4	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful
2 3	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default?	2 3	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping
2 3 4 5	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah.	2 3 4 5	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful
2 3 4 5 6	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information.	2 3 4 5 6	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent.
2 3 4 5 6 7	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low. I mean, across the board, it's like less than 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low. I mean, across the board, it's like less than 2 percent. For micro, it's under 10 percent. And	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. MR. O'FARRELL: Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low. I mean, across the board, it's like less than 2 percent. For micro, it's under 10 percent. And there's a 15 percent loan loss reserve fund. So	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. MR. HIDALGO: Thank you. Any other
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low. I mean, across the board, it's like less than 2 percent. For micro, it's under 10 percent. And there's a 15 percent loan loss reserve fund. So anybody who says, oh, this is a waste of money is	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. MR. HIDALGO: Thank you. Any other questions?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	seeing there and why? MR. HIDALGO: That's a great one. What would you say is the most common reason for default? MS. O'BRIANT: Default? MR. HIDALGO: Yeah. MS. O'BRIANT: I don't have that information. I will have Alma Brown on the line in a little bit. She's going to she's my lending expert on hand because lending is not my background and she may have information on that. But I do have some information on why women vets are turned down, to your question earlier. So that will be in the slide program that I present. MR. LOWDER: That's fair. All right, thank you. MR. HIDALGO: Excellent questions. Now one thing that I think is important for us, and when you communicate with the White House and the others, is that the default rate of SBA loans is incredibly low. I mean, across the board, it's like less than 2 percent. For micro, it's under 10 percent. And there's a 15 percent loan loss reserve fund. So	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	76 not to recommend permanency. So I think it's also speaking to Administrator McMahon and saying why you think Community Advantage is important, and I think the data speaks for itself because it's the most successful loan program SBA has for veterans. And we're hoping that will be made permanent. I can tell you right now she's been very supportive of it. At a recent cabinet meeting when other secretaries of agencies were talking about cuts, somebody brought up Microloan and CA, maybe cutting it, and she said, over my dead body. So I don't know if we've ever had an administrator say that, you know. I was pretty pumped when I heard that. So I think you have a very you have a lot of support here at the SBA. It's just it's a matter of being made a priority in Congress. MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from this committee to continue the Community Advantage Program would be welcomed by your office. MR. HIDALGO: Absolutely. MR. HIDALGO: Thank you. Any other

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	77		79
1	going to take a quick break, five minutes. We are	1	first.
2	going to come back here at 10:50 on the dime, on the	2	MS. MORALES: Hi, good morning. Thank you so
3	mark. Please be back on time. We've run a little bit	3	much for having the National Women's Business Council.
4	over. For those on the phone, making sure you have	4	It's really an honor to be here. We my name is
5	that information as well.	5	Esther Morales. As you heard, I'm the Executive
6	(Brief recess.)	6	Director of the National Women's Business Council and
7	MR. O'FARRELL: Ladies and gentlemen, we're	7	I'm also here with Delores Rowen, Lori Rowen, who is
8	going to go back on the record now. We are very	8	our Associate Director of Policy and Research, and she
9	honored to have several representatives from VSOs.	9	will be talking with you about the data.
10	We've got Bunker Labs here, LiftFund as we've just	10	But to kick this off, I want to talk to you a
11	heard about, the intermediary, and the National Women's	11	little bit about the Council. We are, like all of you,
12	Business Council, Esther Morales is here, as well as	12	a federal advisory committee. We were founded in 1988
13	Maureen Casey for the Institute for Veterans & Military	13	with the passage of HR 5050, which is a law that
14	Families.	14	Congress passed as the women's economic movement sort
15	So they each have presentations that they're	15	of began to bear real teeth. There were still laws on
16	going to give. I know that we are still in the	16	the books in many states that required that women
17	situation where the folks on the phone, unfortunately,	17	business owners have a male relative cosign a business
18	are not going to be able to see the presentations. So	18	loan. And I was an adult in 1988. When I learned
19	we do ask the speakers, as you're giving your	19	this, I was quite shocked.
20	presentation, you know, speak to the slides a little	20	And I am passionate about the work that we do
21	bit so that they can they get a sense of what's on	21	because I deeply believe that it is connected to the
22	them and then go ahead, Barb.	22	advancement of women's empowerment and equality and
23	MS. CARSON: Thanks, Jim. I wasn't trying to	23	also because women, as you will see through statistics,
24	take over. A quick introduction on why we're talking	24	really make a huge contribution to this country's
25	about women veteran entrepreneurship today. And I'm	25	economy and there's still a lot of work to be done.
	78		80
1	very grateful that the Chairman sees that this is a	1	So the structure of our council we can go
2	good time to talk about it. There was incredible	2	to the next slide is important to understand because
3	growth, as we've talked about in past meetings, between	3	we are a huge resource for the women business owners in
4	2012 2007 and 2012, as we saw in Census, and the	4	this country. So we are a council of 15 members. I
5	National Women's Business Council did some work at that	5	serve those members. They are appointed to the
6	point when we learned this and has done even more,	6	Council. We have one Presidentially-appointed chair.
7	which we're going to hear about today.	7	Currently, that woman is Carla Harris. She
8	But our office, Office of Veterans Business	8	is she served for three years, from 2013 to 2016,
9	Development, does have a program, the Women Veteran	9	and was reappointed in 2016. Council members,
10	Entrepreneurship Training Program. And those are the	10	including the chairperson, serve three-year terms.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Entrepreneurship Training Program. And those are thethree grantees you're going to hear from today, as Jim

12 mentioned, and each of them has a different approach to

13 how they're serving women veteran entrepreneurs.

14 And this -- when we say women vets -- and 15 we are also including military spouses in the 16 population -- so we'll be particular about how we 17 describe the research and what we're learning and which 18 populations it is. But I do look forward to future 19 engagements with National Women's Business Council 20 because military spouses, 90 percent of them are women 21 and there are incredible opportunities for them that 22 SBA is providing. So we'll find many intersections as 23 we go. 24 Thanks, again, Jim.

24 Thanks, again, Jin. 25 MR. O'FARRELL: Okay, so, Esther, you're up we are a huge resource for the women business owners in this country. So we are a council of 15 members. I serve those members. They are appointed to the Council. We have one Presidentially-appointed chair. Currently, that woman is Carla Harris. She is -- she served for three years, from 2013 to 2016, and was reappointed in 2016. Council members, including the chairperson, serve three-year terms. The next 14 women fall into two different types. Eight of those women are actually small business owners and those -- because we are a federal advisory committee, four of them are of the President's party and four of them are, by law, are not of the President's party. And then the other six members are -- represent national women's business organizations. Currently, those women on our current council represent

Currently, those women on our current council represent
 the National Association of Women's Business Ownership,
 NAWBO, the Association of Women's Business Centers,
 AWBC, WBENC, the Women's Business Enterprise National
 Council, the Women's President's Organization or WPO.
 The Astia used to be represented on the Council and

24 just rolled off in May. And I'm forgetting one, which

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

²⁵ I'll remember in a minute. Sorry.

_

	-		
	81		83
1	But I want to turn it over to Lori now to	1	receipts that they're generating. So we are seeing
2	talk about the statistics, but I want everybody to know	2	some discrepancies there.
3	that we have a lot of information and resources at our	3	So this another important factor is that
4	fingertips that we would love to share. So encourage	4	almost women veterans represent 15.2 percent of all
5	any woman business owner to get in touch with us. And	5	veteran-owned firms, they only have 1.6 percent of the
6	while we may not be able to walk them through an	6	receipts. So there is a proportionality disparity
7	application, we can direct them to resources that can	7	there, as well.
8	help them.	8	To kind of nail this home, for every one
9	MR. ROWEN: Thank you for that introduction	9	dollar generated by a male veteran-owned firm, a women-
10	of the Council, Esther. And I would like to speak to	10	owned firm generates about nine cents.
11	you specifically about the numbers related to women	11	The next slide. So the Council in
12	business owners. And in 2015, early 2015, 2016, the	12	previous research, the Council has examined just
13	Council began investigating women business owners, as	13	general rates of business ownership for women veterans
14	Barbara had stated, because some of the increases from	14	by state and has looked at the highest percentage in
15	2007 to 2012, represented in the survey of business	15	growth. So I wanted to go over those numbers quickly
16 17	owners or the U.S. Census survey of business owners.	16 17	before I went into some of the proportionality. So for veteran women-owned firms, the top
18	And a little bit about that survey is it is conducted every five years. So the two most recent surveys are	18	five states are California, Texas, Florida, New York
19	2007 and 2012. We have some analysis that goes back to	19	and Georgia. For states with the highest percent
20	2007 and 2012. We have some analysis that goes back to 2002, but we really focus on those 2007 to 2012	20	growth, we had Washington, D.C., Louisiana,
20	numbers.	20	Connecticut, Michigan and New York. And all of that
22	Some of this may be a refresher and some of	22	growth was above 500 percent. Washington, D.C.
23	this might be new information to you. Later on in the	23	actually had growth of about 1,400 percent. So it was
24	survey, I'm actually going to delve a little bit deeper	24	quite dynamic in Washington, D.C.
25	into the annual survey of entrepreneurs, which is a	25	But there are some issues with just looking
	82		84
1	really new product from the U.S. Census and I can	1	at raw numbers because we have California, which has a
2	discuss that survey a little bit later.	2	high population in general, we have some of these
3	So in 2012, there were 10 million women-owned	3	states that have bases. So that actually would make a
4	businesses and those women-owned businesses generated	4	lot of sense why they have high numbers and high
5	\$1.4 trillion in receipts and employed 8 million	5	proportionality of women veterans or high
6	individuals. Of those firms, 383,000 were women-owned	6	representation of women veterans.
7	veteran firms, which was an increase of about 294	7	So I often like to turn towards the
8	percent since 2007. So we had an additional over	8	comparison of women-owned firms towards all firms. So
9	200,000 firms added to the economy since that time.	9	specifically for this, I'm going to look at veteran
10	In 2007, of veteran-owned firms, women	10	women-owned firms compared to male and equally owned
11	represented about 4 percent of those firms. By 2012,	11	veteran-owned firms, so veteran women-owned firms to
12 13	they represented 15 percent of veteran women-owned veteran firms in the United States.	12	all veteran firms for this specific.
13	A little bit on that 294 percent increase.	13 14	So as we can note that 28.4 so Washington, D.C. has the highest representation of women veterans
15	Women-owned firms that same time period increased at a	14	to all veteran-owned firms women veteran-owned firms
16	rate of about 27 percent. So out of every population	16	to all veteran-owned firms at 28.4 percent. So what we
17	I've looked at, veteran-owned firms have had the	17	are seeing here is that no state in the United States
18	largest increase so far.	18	has over 30 or 28.4 percent of women veterans
19	So veteran women-owned firms are responsible	19	compared to all veteran-owned firms. Again, to hone
20	for about \$17.9 billion in receipts and this was an	20	this in a little bit more, 71.5 percent of veteran-
21	increase of 13.6 percent since 2007. So we are seeing	21	owned firms in Washington, D.C., are men-owned firms.
22	some increases in the receipts generated by veteran	22	States with the lowest proportional
23	women-owned firms. However, we are seeing a massive	23	representation are New Hampshire, Wyoming, Vermont,
24	increase of the number of women-owned firms, over 200,	24	Maine and Iowa. All of them have less than 10 percent
25	almost 300 percent, but only about a 13 percent in the	25	of women-owned veteran firms compared to all veteran-

21 (Pages 81 to 84)



9/7/2017

	85		8
1	owned firms.	1	something for us to be aware of.
2	MR. MCADAMS: This is Rich McAdams. Do we	2	The next slide, please.
3	know what the breakdown is of the entire veteran	3	So this is the annual survey of entrepreneurs
4	population male to female?	4	and this is generated this is a very recent survey
5	MS. ROWEN: Well, right now, I think the	5	that the United States Census has put out in
6	estimate is 2.2 million veteran women-owned women,	6	partnership with the Kauffman Foundation and MBDA. S
7	period. Are you talking about general?	7	it is a public/private partnership.
8	MR. MCADAMS: I'm talking about what	8	Now, the survey only takes into account
9	percentage of veterans total are female.	9	employer firms, and I really want to hone in on that
10	MS. ROWEN: About 10 percent from what I	10	because what we're talking about is 3.3 percent of the
11	understand.	11	veteran population. Granted, these firms generate more
12	MR. MCADAMS: Okay.	12	revenue and they are you know, they it is not
13	MS. ROWEN: I think that's supposed to	13	surprising that they generate more revenue, but
14	increase to about 16 percent by 2046. So we are seeing	14	sorry, yes.
15	that's also another reason why we're probably seeing	15	MR. FIELDER: Pardon me. Ed Fielder. Before
16	an increase in just the number of veteran-owned	16	we get too far long.
17	businesses as more women are entering the military.	17	MS. ROWEN: Mm-hmm
18	So when we transitioned to nonemployer firms,	18	MR. FIELDER: Nonemployer firms, that would
19	which I again, I'm going to talk a little bit here	19	also include firms that are doing 1099s, correct?
20	about the survey of business owners and why I've used	20	MS. ROWEN: So no. The Census defines it as
21	the survey of business owners for this analysis, is	21	no employer other no individual other than the
22	that the survey of business owners allows us to look at	22	owner.
23	employer firms and nonemployer firms. Later on, I'll	23	MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, the
24	talk about the annual survey of entrepreneurs, which is	24	1099
25	just employer firms. So that's why these numbers are	25	MS. ROWEN: 1099 wouldn't count for this.
	86		c
			8
1	2007 and 2012.	1	
		1 2	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on
2	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms	2	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other
2 3	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average	2 3	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner.
2 3 4	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have	2 3 4	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of
2 3 4 5	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general,	2 3 4 5	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use
2 3 4 5 6	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's	2 3 4 5 6	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because
2 3 4 5 6 7	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans. Currently, only about 3.3 percent of women-owned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in o small businesses that because we don't want the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans. Currently, only about 3.3 percent of women-owned veteran firms are employer firms. So about 97 percent	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in o small businesses that because we don't want the employee burden kind of thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans. Currently, only about 3.3 percent of women-owned veteran firms are employer firms. So about 97 percent are nonemployer firms. And that was a big increase	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in o small businesses that because we don't want the employee burden kind of thing. MS. ROWEN: Right.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans. Currently, only about 3.3 percent of women-owned veteran firms are employer firms. So about 97 percent are nonemployer firms. And that was a big increase from the previous from 2007.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in o small businesses that because we don't want the employee burden kind of thing. MS. ROWEN: Right. MR. FIELDER: And I think that would be part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Women-owned veteran nonemployer firms generated, on average, per firm about 19,000 in average receipts a year. Women-owned firms in general have about seven or women-owned firms, in general, generate about 26,000 per firm a year. So there's about a \$7,000 difference. Now, there's about a \$31,000 difference between men-owned firms and women- owned men-owned veteran firms and women-owned veteran firms that are both that are nonemployers. So there is a big discrepancy. What I would like to say, though, is that what we are seeing is that in 2007, the average receipts for veteran nonemployer firms that were women was about \$23,000. So we're seeing actually a decrease of about \$4,000 per firm for nonemployer firms. Now, this is partly because there is such a massive increase in nonemployer firms for women-owned veterans. Currently, only about 3.3 percent of women-owned veteran firms are employer firms. So about 97 percent are nonemployer firms. And that was a big increase	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Yeah, sole proprietor, yeah. So there is no one on no other person. It's a sole proprietorship. No other person but the owner. MR. FIELDER: That's not the definition of 1099. There are so many small business firms that use 1099 rather than creating an employee base because there's back-of-the-house expenses associated with that. MS. ROWEN: Yeah. MR. FIELDER: And so, by definition, I guess I have a suspicion that many of us are using 1099s for in place of employees and are being counted as nonemployer. MS. ROWEN: I can look into that to make sure that MR. FIELDER: I think that's a very important line to define because when we say that 97 percent are nonemployer, there's so many of us that do 1099s in or small businesses that because we don't want the employee burden kind of thing. MS. ROWEN: Right.

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	89		91
1	MR. FIELDER: Could we turn that into look	1	number of women-owned women-owned, veteran-owned
2	into and report back to the committee either at the	2	firms. In 2012, there was 383,000.
3	next meeting or whatever?	3	MS. ROWEN: Mm-hmm.
4	MS. ROWEN: Of course.	4	MR. AUMENT: And then I'm looking back to the
5	MR. FIELDER: Thank you.	5	employer firms by gender and receipts. And so only
6	MS. ROWEN: So there are 13,000 so the	6	13,000 out of that 383,000 have actual employees as
7	survey the annual survey of entrepreneurs, sorry	7	reported here?
8	about that, this survey was actually the 2015 panel	8	MS. ROWEN: Yeah, yes. So currently only 3.3
9	was actually released about a month and a half ago. So	9	percent of women veteran firms are employer firms. So
10	this is the most up-to-date information that the Census	10	about 97 percent have no employees other than the
11	has released on business ownership in the United	11	owner.
12	States.	12	MR. AUMENT: So those 97 percent firms, what
13	So of currently, there are 13,000 women-	13	do they look like?
14	owned veteran firms with paid employees. This is about	14	MS. MORALES: So can I help here?
15	3.4 percent of veteran-owned employer firms. And	15	MS. ROWEN: Sure.
16	they're responsible for about 1.1 percent of the	16	MS. MORALES: So this is they are
17	receipts generated.	17	solopreneurs. So they employ themselves.
18	Sales per business stand at about 750,000	18	MR. MCADAMS: It can be everything from doing
19	compared to men-owned businesses that stand at about	19	consulting on their own. They could be a home-based
20	2.9 million per firm. So there are also some	20	consultant. My daughter does that. Got a degree in
21	discrepancies in revenue being generated.	21	one thing and is doing something else.
22	We can go to the next slide, actually.	22	MR. O'FARRELL: Speaking I have Jim
23	For as of 2015, women-owned women	23	O'Farrell. I have five women I was counting them up
24	veteran-owned employers had about 85,000 employees or	24	as you were talking who are doing exactly that. One
25	about 2.0 or 2 percent of the employment generated	25	of them just got out of the Army about a year ago and
	90		92
1	by veteran-owned firms in the United States. They had	1	she is a solopreneur. She's learning how to run a

1 2 3	by veteran-owned firms in the United States. They had payroll of about 2.9 billion, which is about 1.6 percent of payroll generated by veteran-owned	1 2 3	sł bi
	payroll of about 2.9 billion, which is about 1.6 percent of payroll generated by veteran-owned		b
2	percent of payroll generated by veteran-owned	3	
3		5	
4	businesses. And they had average receipts or average	4	th
5	payroll per employee at about 33.9 thousand. Now, this	5	re
6	is a little bit less than men who had men-owned	6	h
7	veteran firms men-owned veteran employer firms, at	7	0
8	42.5 thousand. But I would like to say that this is a	8	si
9	little bit more than women-owned employer firms, with	9	p
10	32.9 thousand per employee. So what we are seeing here	10	th
11	is that women veteran-owned employer firms are paying	11	g
12	per employee about \$1,000 more per employee. So	12	si
13	that does have some positive signs there.	13	b
14	This is actually all I have right now. I'm	14	
15	happy to answer any questions about the information	15	th
16	presented. We are continuing our analysis and	16	W
17	hopefully we'll have some a larger paper brief for	17	g
18	the to release in the fall, early winter.	18	re
19	MR. AUMENT: Yes, this is Ron Aument. I'm	19	b
20	trying to wrap my head around some of the numbers here.	20	c
21	MS. ROWEN: Sure.	21	g
22	MR. AUMENT: I'm looking back at one of your	22	n
23	very first slides	23	b
24	MS. ROWEN: Mm-hmm.	24	
25	MR. AUMENT: where they're showing for the	25	fi

ousiness and take advantage. Could I just jump in here for one second, hough. First of all, I would like some recommendations from your group, your organization on now we can advocate -- something we could include in our annual report that would help to change this situation. It's really stark the numbers that you've out in front of us. Even Ed Fielder's comment about the 1099s, I think if we could peel that onion back and get to the bottom of it, I still think there's a fairly significant disparity between the number of women-owned ousinesses. The next question, this is a little more in he minutia, but you saw the dramatic increase in Washington, D.C. So I think Beltway, so I think government contractor. So I think the newly reinvented, so to speak, women business -- small ousiness program, have you seen -- have you made a correlation between government contracting and geographically the D.C. area and that increase in the number of women starting businesses that are employer ousinesses as opposed to nonemployer.

MS. MORALES: I'll take that last question first. So we don't have data that links the rise in

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Public Meeting

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

	1		
	93		95
1	procurement numbers with specifically a rise in federal	1	MS. MORALES: And then I'll say we
2	contracting for women business owners that are veteran	2	networking and access to capital, of course, are two
3	businesses.	3	huge things. How women are linked to a network that
4	With respect to I quickly wanted to go	4	has access to money and how access to capital breaks
5	back to the very low number of employer firms. Just so	5	down for various groups.
6	you know, sir, that is quite in line with the overall	6	MR. O'FARRELL: Jim O'Farrell again. I did
7	numbers for women-owned businesses. So only about 1.7	7	have a followup question. I'm going back to women and
8	percent of all women-owned businesses have annual	8	nonemployer versus employer. So probably a dumb
9	revenues of a million dollars or more. So only about	9	question, but is there a question being asked in any of
10	10 percent of women-owned businesses are employer	10	the survey data, ABC Company, if you had the
11	firms.	11	opportunity, would you hire employees? As those that
12	So while 3 percent is low in comparison to	12	designate as nonemployer, is there an intent to hire
13	that overall number, it is still quite demonstrative of	13	but they're being held back? So that would be more
14	how much support women-owned businesses need to move	14	ammunition for some of these programs.
15	from being a solopreneur to having one or two	15	You know, it's not that I don't want to have
16	employees. A lot of women business owners tell us that	16	I know some male and female business owners that say
17	that is the major jump. And, in fact, given that there	17	I never want to have an employee, I don't want to deal
18	is efforts on the Hill right now around tax reform,	18	with that headache. But there are plenty out there
19	some of the things that are being talked about in the	19	that do.
20	women-owned business community include whether or not	20	MS. ROWEN: So the survey of business owners
21	there are special incentives that can be given for	21	and the annual survey of entrepreneurs does not
22	those first few employees because, obviously, that adds	22	actually investigate motivations or what influx of
23	a lot of capacity to a business which then raises	23	capital would be used for, which is why the counsel has
24	revenues.	24	designed a survey currently that wants to get at that
25	So there are with regards to specific	25	motivation. We have not put the survey out yet. We
	94		96
1	recommendations, the one organization, sorry, that I	1	were currently going through the OMB process, but we
2	forgot to mention was WIPP, Women Impacting Public	2	are trying to investigate those motivations and what
3	Policy. So I apologize.	3	the barriers are to hiring one employee.
4	But WIPP currently is has an incredible	4	Now, the researcher in me always has the
5	policy platform that we all should look at. One of the	5	policy recommendation of improved data collection.
6	things that they are focused on is something called MAC	6	Again, the annual survey of entrepreneurs is done or
7	awards. MAC awards are if you all don't know, they	7	the survey of business owners is done in 2002, 2007,
8	are major ten-year it's a list that a business can	8	'12, and then by the time it's released, it's a little
9	get on that will allow the Government to contract with	9	bit outdated because I was just able to touch the
10	that company via task orders, but over a long period of	10	numbers last year. And then the Census went to the
11	time. And, currently, women are shut out of that	11	survey of entrepreneurs, which only which is more
12	market, which also means that women veterans and	12	up-to-date data, but it doesn't shed light on that 97
13	veteran-owned businesses are shut out of that market as	13	percent of veteran entrepreneurs that we really want to
14	well. And we are pushing pretty hard for a specific	14	know about. So improved increased funding or
15	designation for women-owned businesses to retain some	15	improved support for organizations like the U.S. Census
16	of that huge market. So that is something that we're	16	where they're trying to understand what is going on
17	looking at with WIPP and I think would be particularly	17	with the various subgroup populations through high-
18 19	important to the veteran women-owned businesses here in the DC in the Beltway	18	quality data collection is always vital and the
	the D.C in the Beltway.	19	researcher in me can't let something go without that.
20	MR. O'FARRELL: So, Esther, could you do me a favor and cand us, through Park, a writtenif you	20	MS. MORALES: Yeah. And I'll quickly add to
21 22	favor and send us, through Barb, a written if you have two or three recommendations you'd like to send	21	that, we like to break down small business ownership by
22	us, that would be helpful.	22 23	NAICS code because that's pertinent to the women-owned
23 24	MS. MORALES: Yeah, absolutely.	23	small business program, which we would love to talk
			more about. But, currently, the survey of business
25	MR. O'FARRELL: So we have it in writing.	25	owners, the SBO, where we have the 2007, 2012 data,

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

97

9/7/2017

	97	
1	that only allows us to look at businesses up to a	1
2	million dollars. After that, we don't get a breakdown	2
3	in receipts.	3
4	And as you know NAICS codes categories	4
5	actually are pertinent way beyond that. So we need to	5
6	know number of employees, breaking down up to 300 or	6
7	500. We need to know millions, up to 50 million or	7
8	more. And we can't break that out. And so we actually	8
9	need improved data collection and it's something that	9
10	we're pushing for.	10
11	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: This is Fran Perez-	11
12	Wilhite. I'd just like to say what you're doing is so	12
13	crucial. In my current career, which I've had for 11	13
14	years now, I deal with veteran-owned businesses. When	14
15	I reach out to women veteran-owned businesses, it's	15
16	shocking what they say to me. I'm the first person	16
17	that's ever reached out a lot of times and they feel	17
18	like they're operating alone and in a vacuum. And when	18
19	I tell them about the resources that are available,	19
20	they're shocked to hear that.	20
21	So I love what you're doing. Please	21
22	continue. It's very important.	22
23	MS. MORALES: Thank you so much. And I would	23
24	love to connect with you to see how we can actually	24
25	work together more closely.	25
	98	
	20	1

MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: That would be great. 1 2 Appreciate it. 3 MR. PHIPPS: This is Michael Phipps. Go 4 ahead, Joe. 5 MR. SHARPE: (Off mic.) (Brief pause.) 6 7 MR. SHARPE: It also says here that you 8 advise SBA. What type of recommendations do you make 9 with SBA and how can they assist you more? 10 MS. MORALES: So every year, we put out a 10 11 report to Congress, the White House and the Small 11 12 Business Administration. And it's due -- and you may 12 13 have the same requirement as a federal advisory 13 committee. So it's due 90 days after the end of the 14 14 fiscal year. So we're working on that right now. 15 15 16 You know, I think that if you look at our 16 17 portfolio of research for FY '16 -- FY '17, we have 17 18 contracted nine studies on various populations and 18 19 those studies often surface very general conclusions, 19 20 but bring together information in a way that has not 20 21 yet been brought together before. There is a need for 21 22 deeper studies and we should actually pull this 22 23 together around this because it's difficult to contract 23 24 a longitudinal, evidence-based study when you have to 24 25 get the money out and used in 18 months. And so I

1 think that there are some limitations to the type of 2 research that we can do. 3 But the -- like I said before, the kinds of 4 recommendations that we provide to the SBA and to the 5 White House and to Congress include things like we need 6 better data collection that allows us to study and 7 break down veteran women business ownership by NAICS 8 code category and understand the gaps in what 9 businesses are bringing in and what they need to bring 10 in to reach the ceiling of a women-owned small business 11 category, right, the industry category. 12 So another recommendation would be looking at 13 tax incentives for those first few employees. Another 14 recommendation could be looking at tax incentives --15 better tax incentives for industries that are predominantly served by women business owners versus a 16 17 lot of the industries that are very men-owned firm-18 dominated, have more tax incentives in them. So we 19 tend to offer these more general recommendations. 20 MR. O'FARRELL: Ladies and gentlemen, we do 21 need to move on to our next speaker. So thank you so 22 much for being here to the National Women's Business 23 Council. And we look forward to receiving the input

that we discussed. And, Esther, we look forward to discussing the contracting for a longitudinal study as

100
well. Thanks. Good idea.
Next, on the phone, I believe we have Bunker
Labs, Mr. Todd Connor. Todd, are you there?
MR. CONNOR: Jim, I'm here. Thank you so
much. Can you hear me?
MR. O'FARRELL: Yes, we hear you.
MR. CONNOR: Great, wonderful. Well, thanks
so much for the opportunity to join. And I apologize
for having to do this by telephone. I'm Chicago-based
and tried to move some schedules around, but we had
a one of our programs this morning that I was pre-
committed to speak at and the work continues here in
Chicago and in other cities across the country. So I
apologize for not being there in person, but thought
that it was important to be here to attend to some
things.
I'm joined by Kirby Atwell, who is our chief
operating officer, and Christine Mortensen, who is our
chief marketing officer here at Bunker Labs as well.
And, Esther, your comments were fantastic and
some of the questions, Ron, from you and, Jim, from you
as well and others. I think will some nicely into

as well, and others, I think will segue nicely into some of the work that we want to share. And I'm mindful of time, so I'll try to keep this to five or

25 six minutes so we can have time for dialogue and

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

		1	
	101		103
1	discussion.	1	network. This is a monthly meet-up that a lot of
2	But if we can just go to the next slide here	2	people that show up in the cities in which we operate,
3	and just look at our impact model. You know, just to	3	which right now is 17 cities, and a lot of them can
4	level set, Bunker Labs is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit	4	meet local folks that are relevant to their network.
5	organization that is committed to helping military	5	The theme of my comments this morning are really going
6	veterans and their spouses start and grow their own	6	to be about that, that local networks are absolutely
7	business.	7	critical to helping anybody start a business.
8	So when we talk about the percentage of	8	You need education, you need programs. And
9	employer firms or the lack thereof, when we talk about,	9	then beyond that, what you really need are folks in
10	you know, the typical company that's only making	10	your hometown, a lawyer, a banker, a mentor, people
11	\$19,000 in revenue, that's very much sort of the level	11	that you can sit with over the course of months and
12	at which we are operating with solopreneurs, with	12	years, which is the time it takes to start a business,
13	military veterans who have ideas, with folks that are	13	to make sure that you're doing the right thing. And so
14	still on active duty, maybe with six months, you know,	14	we really invest heavily in networks and we do that
15	before their separation date who are beginning to think	15	through a monthly meet-up event.
16	about what does life after service look like, and	16	We also have an extensive sort of in-person
17	trying to get a jumpstart on that conversation about	17	cohort program that we run. This is for people that
18	how to start and grow your own business.	18	have an idea of a business that they want to start and
19	We approach this work and I'm the founder	19	it's done in-person at night to allow for people that
20	of this organization we approach this work very much	20	have employment but want to think about how to generate
21	from a veteran-centric point of view, from an authentic	21	revenue. And we do it in an environment where they
22	point of view. I've started a couple businesses, one	22	don't create personal financial risk. We do it in an
23	of which was not successful; two of which were. We've	23	environment where they actually have to go and engage
24	got lots of folks who are on our team who started	24	with customers. They have to get out of the building.
25	businesses. Our local chapter leaders have,	25	People come into this program having MBAs,
	102		104
1	themselves, worked towards starting businesses with	1	they come in having, you know, degrees. In some cases,
2	success and failure, which is part of the journey. So	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	they come in not having those things. But they're all
3	we really understand and try to operate from a place of	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	in the great equalized environment of, you know, having
4	having been in the seat or being in the seat of a	4	to go talk to customers. And, again, that's work that
5	military veteran who is starting or has started a	5	we really know has to happen locally. And so that's an
6	business.	6	environment built to be a laboratory for you to go out
7	Our model, just to sort of create clarity		and talk to customers and find out if you've got
,			

9

11

17

8 around this, is four stages. We have an online 9 gamified learning platform that we call Launch Lab. 10 It's previously been called Bunker in a Box. We're 11 undergoing a rebrand based on some user feedback. But 12 it's a great platform that allows people to learn about 13 entrepreneurship in a video-based gamified way, which is sort of the learning pedagogy that a lot of MUCs and 14 sort of best in breed educational organizations are 15 16 pursuing. 17 It's a way for somebody who's on active duty 18 and maybe deployed, maybe overseas or maybe at, you 19 know, Fort Sill to go on and join a community of people, create their own profile, connect through 20

- 21 social accounts, and discover the conversation really 22 around entrepreneurship. And that's -- I'll talk more
- 23 about the SBA support for that, but the SBA has been a 24 partner and supporter for that work.
- 25 Bunker Brews is really about building a

and talk to customers and find out if you've got validity for the business that you want to start. And the last thing is supporting a program, and this is what we just had this morning, which is for

10 veterans that are in the employer status. They're 12 post-revenue; they're making some money; they've got 13 some customers. But what we heard regularly from 14 veterans was, you know, hey, just because I'm not in 15 this early stage -- validation stage, I still have 16 needs and I still want to be part of the Bunker Network. And so we launched that program to support CEOs that are growing their business.

18 19 If we can go to the next slide, I want to 20 highlight the partnership with the SBA. And, again, 21 I'm just learning a lot on this call. And, Maureen, I 22 know you're in the room, she and I spoke yesterday, and 23 we continue to have great partnerships with the SBA 24 with leading organizations, like IVMF, and others, to 25 make sure that we're doing this work responsibly and to

	105		107
1	make sure that we're maximizing our impact.	1	know, one example of that is our partnership here in
2	The SBA Women's Veteran Entrepreneurship	2	Chicago with the Women's Business Development Center,
3	Training Program grant for us, specifically, it's	3	where in our current epic cohort, where we've got, I
4	helping us do a few things. It's allowing us to	4	think yeah, where we've got 13 in the cohort alone,
5	promote our nationwide in-person [audio interruption]	5	13 female founders, 5 of whom are military veterans, 6
6	programs to women veterans and spouses through targeted	6	of whom are military spouses, 2 of whom are military
7	digital marketing and channel partnerships.	7	spouses who are also military veterans, and what we're
8	Digital marketing is really important. You	8	seeing is some great success with these female
9	know, when you think about how we talk to next	9	founders. And, again, in particular, they're really
10	generation veterans, it's not, you know, in our world,	10	hungry for the community, both female entrepreneurs,
11	trifold brochures at the job fair, you know, on base.	11	but also veteran entrepreneurs.
12	It really is not. You know, these folks are looking	12	So organizations like the WBDC and others
13	for what feels young, what feels relevant, what feels	13	help us identify these entrepreneurs in the community
14	next generation. They're on social media; they're	14	to make sure that we're supporting them as veteran
15	active in Twitter; they're active on LinkedIn. And so	15	entrepreneurs. We have these kinds of partnerships
16	we have extensive strategies to go out and reach these	16	locally in other cities as well. So a lot of what this
17	people with digital content and also with channel	17	grant's allowing us to do is to train our local leaders
18	partnerships. Channel partnerships include	18	on how to go out and build these local partnerships in
19	entrepreneurship facing brands.	19	their community. Because, again, in our world, it's
20	So we sort of wear two hats in the world. We	20	very much a local game for how do you build local
21	view ourselves, first and foremost, as an	21	networks with local organizations to identify the
22	entrepreneurship support organization and, secondarily,	22	female entrepreneurs in the community and support them
23	as a VSO, as a veteran support organization. It's	23	accordingly.
24	important that we have deep relationships in both of	24	I'm going to move real fast here, but let's
25	those channels to be effective, and this grant is	25	go to the next slide. I just want to acknowledge we're
	106		108
1	helping us specifically build and strengthen those	1	seeing you know, we're in the first quarter of the
2	partnerships.	2	grant. We just submitted our quarterly kind of grant
3	We're also producing original content and	3	update. But we're already seeing some great success,
4	creating resources specifically to inspire, educate and	4	strong representation of female entrepreneurs.
5	connect female veterans, as well as spouses, who want	5	Nationwide, we're at about 29 percent of our programs
6	to start their own business. So, you know, just	6	participated in by females, which is in excess of the
7	yesterday, for example, we filmed a 30-minute interview	7	veteran average, which I think, Esther, you shared as
8	with Kaney O'Neill. Kaney is a Navy veteran. She	8	10 percent today doing to 46 percent down the road.
9	suffered a spinal cord injury while on active duty.	9	We're proud of that number, we think it's a good
10	She rebounded from that and decided to go into her	10	baseline, but we want to grow from there.
11	family business, which is roofing. So her father and	11	We're also doing a lot to create original
12	her grandfather were roofing contractors and she	12	video content. It's really important that you put
13	started a business to become a roofing contractor	13	faces forward that people can identify with. So if we
14	herself.	14	don't have women, we can't do that. So having female
15	She's one of the early members of the Bunker	15	founders, having women that have started professional

15 She's one of the early members of the Bunker 16 Labs here in Chicago. She's since evolved to become a 17 board member. And we've seen her grow her top line 18 revenue from, I think, \$1.8 million to about -- I think 19 she's going to do like \$6.8 million this year. So a 20 real success story in a condensed period of time, owing 21 to a number of things, but I think the network being 22 important for her as well. 23 And then the third is growing these existing 24 partnerships with ESOs and VSOs and community-based

25

24 Digital Undivided, which is an Atlanta-based nonprofit organizations to better support female veterans. You 25 that we're working with. They're in the marketplace

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

services businesses, you know, technology companies,

home-based businesses, representing all those folks is

super-important because we don't think you can start

a business if you don't feel like there's somebody that

-- like you who has done that ahead of you. So we're

very intent on that storytelling element of what we do.

these partnerships. One example I will share is just

And then, again, building and strengthening

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

111

109

1	supporting black and Hispanic female entrepreneurs. So
2	we've partnered with them to say, how do we support the
3	veterans within that community. And, again, we've got
4	similar partnerships with other ESOs around the country
5	doing great work.
6	I won't speak to the next slide other than to
7	say these are some of the successes of our national
8	work, inclusive of female entrepreneurs, though not
9	only female entrepreneurs.
10	And then just the last slide here, we've got
11	so many great success stories. Kim Jung is one of
12	them. She's a women who started a company called Rumi
13	Spice, cultivating saffron in Afghanistan. She hires
14	Afghan women to do the work and she has grown that into
15	a successful small business based here in Chicago.
16	And, again, I think what she would endorse as well is
17	not only the educational platforms, but the network
18	effects that we're creating here in Chicago and other
19	cities.
20	So let me just pause there and open up for
21	discussion. But thank you, again, for the opportunity
22	to join you telephonically.
23	MS. PEREZ-WILHITE: Todd, this is Fran Perez-
24	Wilhite. I recently sat on your panel at Bunker Labs.
25	I believe it was the first one ever in Charlotte, North

110

1 Carolina. It was well attended, great information was 2 shared, and I've had a lot of dialogue with veteran and 3 military spouse-owned businesses ever since then. So I think it definitely shows how successful that event was 4 5 and my hat is off to you. MR. CONNOR: Thank you, Fran. I appreciate 6 7 you participating. 8 MR. O'FARRELL: This is Jim O'Farrell. So, 9 you said that you have 29 percent participating across 10 the -- your platform of offerings, so to speak, your service offerings, and a third of the entrepreneurs in 11 12 your Chicago cohort. And our previous speakers were 13 talking about, you know, what struck me as a 14 significant lack of women veteran entrepreneurs. I would ask you to consider, you know, making 15 16 some recommendations to our committee for how we can, 17 you know, bridge that gap between what they're seeing 18 at the National Women's Business Council in research 19 that they're conducting. I guess I'm also kind of encouraging you to connect with Esther Morales if you 20 aren't already doing so so that you could bring us some 21 22 recommendations for how we can get some of the good 23 stuff that's happening with you guys at Bunker Labs onto a broader spectrum. 24 25 MR. CONNOR: That's great. Thanks, Jim. And

1 I'd be happy to do that. And we've talked to Esther --2 Esther's team in the past and we're probably overdue to 3 catch up as well and find ways to continue to 4 collaborate. 5 MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks. Any other questions 6 in the room or on the phone? 7 (No response.) 8 MR. O'FARRELL: Todd, we thank you very much 9 for being part of this -- our committee meeting today. We look forward to continue to work with you in the 10 11 future. We think the work you guys are doing is really 12 topnotch. So thanks so much for being part of this 13 today. 14 MR. CONNOR: Thank you, Jim. And I'm going 15 to just offer one comment as well, a final comment, if 16 I may. First of all, that the SBA has just been a 17 fantastic thought leader in this regard and a great partner for us, and I say that with -- I mean, of 18 19 course, you know, I know Barb's in the room, but I just 20 have to give her some credit for the partnership that we've had with the SBA. It's the go-to partner for us 21 22 with respect to what we're able to do, you know, at a 23 national level. So we're grateful for that and 24 opportunities like this. 25 And the other thing I would say, you know --

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

and, again, I think this can follow in terms of policy recommendations, but, you know, I showed our bias, which is around building local networks. In terms of veteran set-asides and things like that, you know, we haven't seen as much movement on that. But I'd be happy to sort of formulate some more coherent thoughts as to what it is that folks are looking to do. Some of this is going to involve culture shift at the DoD, which we've had conversations with the active duty component about that, like how do you destigmatize or not stigmatize the idea of pursuing self-employment while on active duty. That's a bigger conversation, but I'd be happy to share some recommendations offline. MR. O'FARRELL: Great, thank you very much. Just out of curiosity then, so going back to what the

16 17 National Women's Business Council said in their 18 presentation about the number of nonemployer women 19 veterans -- women veteran entrepreneurs, do you see 20 that? Do you collect any data across the country in your different offices about -- you know, I just -- you 21 know, I doubt that women don't want to have employers 22 23 are any less of -- or more of a rate than men don't 24 want to have employees. So do you gather any of that 25 data? Do you see in some of your -- you know, hey,

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

		1	
	113		115
1	welcome to the Bunker Labs, fill out this survey of	1	So just because you own a business doesn't
2	what you want to do?	2	mean it's your primary way of making a living. And I
3	MR. CONNOR: Sure. So we collect a lot of	3	think that kind of dirties up our numbers because no
4	data as it relates to their revenue. So at least pre	4	one is asking that question, is your intent to take
5	and post, we're measuring that kind of throughout their	5	this to replace your day job, so to speak.
6	journey through our different programs. I think,	6	MR. O'FARRELL: Good feedback, Rich.
7	anecdotally, I would offer that, you know, the intent,	7	Okay, I think we're going to move on now. We
8	I think, for female founders is no different than male	8	have Lisa O'Briant from LiftFund as our next speaker.
9	founders, which is to grow a successful business	9	MS. O'BRIANT: All right, good morning,
10	presumably to become an employer firm. I don't think	10	everybody. Thank you, Mr. Chairman and Ms. Carson,
11	that there is an honest conversation about whether	11	members of the committee for inviting me here today.
12	folks intend to bring on employees versus 1099.	12	My name is Lisa O'Briant with LiftFund. And
13	There's a strong trend in the sort of in the next	13	I also want to mention that I have a teammate of mine
14	generation to not to minimize the overhead that	14	on the line. Her name is Alma Brown and she's one of
15	employees bring.	15	my senior lending officers and she'll be able to assist
16	So, you know, I think there's a bias towards	16	with any questions that you all might have as it
17	1099 employee. I'd probably endorse that bias and say	17	pertains to lending.
18	that's probably a smart strategy for an early stage	18	I'm going to be speaking to you today on the
19	company that doesn't have revenue predictability. But	19	Women Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Program grant
20	I don't think that the intent for women versus male	20	and supporting women veteran entrepreneurs with capital
21	founders is any different. A lot of folks that are in	21	and business support services.
22	the stage where they're generating \$12,000 in revenue	22	So just a little bit about who we are.
23	are also probably at least in our world, you know,	23	LiftFund is a designated community development
24	have full-time employment.	24	financial institution, as well as a $501(c)(3)$. Our
25	So a very common path and one that we endorse	25	mission is to provide credit and services to small
	114		116
1	is, I've got a day job, but I'm trying to figure out if	1	businesses and entrepreneurs who do not have access to
2	I can take this hobby project, selling stuff on Etsy	2	loans from commercial services and to provide
3	or, you know, this side hustle of a professional	3	leadership and innovation to the microlending industry.
4	services consulting contract that I've got, I'm trying	4	So lending and technical assistance is what we do.
5	to figure out if I can actually grow this in scale.	5	We've been around since 1994. We've had
6	That's very much a conversation that we're having all	6	almost 20,000 borrowers. We've lent a little over \$250
7	the time and I think so what I don't know is whether	7	million. Currently, we have 2,700 active clients.
8	\$19,000 in revenue represents full total household	8	We're headquartered in San Antonio, Texas, and we have
9	income or whether that's in addition to what would be	9	offices in 12 other states, as well as Texas.
10	W-2 income.	10	In 2016, we had over 1,100 entrepreneurs and
11	But, certainly, here, we're seeing a lot of	11	over 4,000 individuals that we served with business and
12	folks that are working full-time, trying to figure out	12	financial education.
13	on the side, you know, at night and on the weekends,	13	The handout that you all just received should
14	how do I take this idea that's generating a little bit	14	reflect this slide here. I believe the packets had
15	of money and turn it a full-fledged business.	15	outdated information, but I wanted to make that known.
16	MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. Jim, I think	16	As far as the landscape of women veteran lending goes,
17	you're looking and I think we may have all been	17	we have lent \$1.2 million in capital over five years to
18	looking at those numbers thinking this is a replacement	18	women veterans.
19	every one of these is a replacement for working for	19	Mr. Lowder asked a question earlier and I
20	Raytheon or Lockheed Martin or whoever, whereas in a	20	believe this slide addresses it. So of those women
21	lot of cases, that is supplemental income that may	21	of the women veteran borrowers, 40 percent well, of

- 22 someday turn into my full-time job or it's something 23 that I'm going to do on the side to supplement or it's
- 24 just something they enjoy, but they have no illusions 25 that it's ever going to replace their full-time job.

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

the applicants, 40 percent receive the loan and 60

percent did not receive the loan for various reasons.

So 32 percent were due to credit issues; 13 percent

were cash flow; 12 percent were other reasons; and 4

22

23

24

25



117		119
just didn't meet needs. And, of course, as we know	1	the Women's Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Program,
women vets apply for loans at a much lower rate than	2	we call it internally WVET, so if you hear me saying
the men at 14 percent.	3	that going forward, you know what I'm talking about.
Alma, really quick, one question that we had	4	But we're able to offer one-on-one consultations
earlier, by chance, do you know off the top of your	5	specific to this demographic. We have workshops and
head why why do vets default on loans?	6	virtual learning opportunities that we're developing,
MS. BROWN: Why do they default on loans?	7	and then also just referring them to the resources that
MS. O'BRIANT: Yes.	8	we have in the community with relationships that we've
MS. BROWN: I couldn't say it's specifically	9	created.
veterans, but generally the business is not making	10	So a little introduction to the grants. It
enough income or maybe they're not keeping good	11	runs from May of this year through April of next year.
financials and don't have a sense of, hey, I need help,	12	It is considered a pilot program and I believe that the
or there's a problem here. Those are the two main	13	SBA will assess next year the results of everything and
reasons that I can think of right now.	14	how they'd like to continue forward with that. So
MS. O'BRIANT: Okay, thank you.	15	we're happy to be a part of that.
The next slide I'm going to pass on this	16	We are here to serve female vets, as well as
one. That was from yesterday's presentation. Okay.	17	spouses, in the State of Texas. LiftFund has offices
So our current work in support of veteran	18	in ten different cities in Texas. So the way we're
entrepreneurs, LiftFund for several years has had what	19	operating now as well, I'm the program manager. I
we call our LiftFund Heroes Loan Program, and this is a	20	develop the strategy and all the marketing materials
partnership with USAA. And since and the what	21	and I have a point person in each of those markets.
we're able to offer is a 5 percent buy-down to veteran-	22	And so as I develop the communication, I distribute
owned businesses who life in LMI areas.	23	that to my field office team and they then go off into
Since 2008, we've supported over 900 small	24	their markets and work within their communities.
businesses with that, and in 2016, we provided 110	25	We'll also have an Accelerator. This will be

1	veterans across a footprint reaching 2.6 million. So
2	because of this grant and because of the continued
3	conversation and our conversations with USAA, we're now
4	offering that 5 percent flat rate to all veteran-owned
5	businesses and not just those in the LMI area. So that
6	is really a huge opportunity.
7	Our regular rates are between 7.25 and 18
8	percent, just kind of depending on credit and
9	collateral. Several different factors, but I just
10	think that's something that we would want to promote to
11	veteran-owned businesses.
12	So and then
13	MS. BROWN: Lisa, this is Alma.
14	MS. O'BRIANT: Yes.
15	MS. BROWN: Lisa, also their spouses.
16	MS. O'BRIANT: And spouses, too. Thank you.
17	MS. BROWN: Yes.
18	MS. O'BRIANT: And, previously, it was not
19	their spouses. So the last item on here is the Women
20	Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Program and that is
21	the most recent grant that we received. We received
22	this earlier this year and we're one of three
23	organizations, as you heard from our presenters
24	earlier, in the U.S. who received this.
25	And so through this program by the way, so

the hallmark of our program. We'll have an Accelerator that begins in January. It's an eight-week program. It will be hosted in San Antonio and then streamed for remote participants around the state.

Our objectives are to foster entrepreneurship as a viable post-military service career options for transitioning women vets and spouses. We want to increase awareness and outreach to the military community on entrepreneurship opportunities by presenting and participating in event fairs, which is vet fairs, job fairs, panel discussions, and meeting with vet and community resources. And then, of course, we'd like to initiate our premiere education training program and so this is the Accelerator that I mentioned. And this will be taught by experienced entrepreneurship educators that integrates leadership, integrity, focus, and drive of transitioning women vets and spouses.

So we plan on doing this in three ways. First would be to build and strengthen existing relationships and partner wherever possible. So we're going to do that through military resources and community resources. Military resources would be like the four support squadrons, the family readiness and warrior support offices, TAP, Fleet and Family Support

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

	121	
1	Centers, those kinds of offices already exist on the	1
2	installations. We do serve areas where an installation	2
3	doesn't exist, but, of course, there are still veterans	3
4	and spouses there as well.	4
5	So accessing the community resources is still	5
6	going to be really important. Those are going to be	6
7	the VBOCs, the Veteran SBA Veteran Department	7
8	Offices, especially through the Boots to Business and	8
9	Reboot Programs, military and veteran offices on	9
10	college campuses, organizations like MOAA, the USO,	10
11	Grace After Fire, ESGR, Goodwill, and so all of those	11
12	veteran service organizations.	12
13	So I guess we already passed it, but I did	13
14	want to highlight there is a picture there of one of	14
15	our staff members and that is our staff in El Paso	15
16	on Memorial Day, they were invited to a breakfast with	16
17	the Veteran Business Association in El Paso.	17
18	Next, so our front line staff will provide	18
19	business and education consultation, lending	19
20	assistance, access to capital, and act as a resource	20
21	wherever possible. And so we plan on doing this	21
22	through Boots to Business. In a lot of our	22
23	communities, we already have those relationships really	23
24	solidified, and then in others, we're working to build	24
25	those as we speak. The Texas Veterans Commission is a	25
	100	

122

1	very powerful organization in our state and, again,
2	it's just reinforcing a lot of those a lot of those
3	relationships.
4	And then also I included the JBSA-Lackland
5	Key Spouse group, and that's a key connection that we
6	recently made. And one of the challenges for us is to
7	reach the spouses at this point because we really don't
8	have a lot of go-to organizations that we have found
9	thus far to connect with those spouses. So if anyone
10	has any recommendations on that, I definitely would
11	appreciate it.
12	MR. O'FARRELL: This is Jim O'Farrell. Can I
13	interrupt for one second?
14	MS. O'BRIANT: Yes.
15	MR. O'FARRELL: So at our previous meeting,
16	we heard from and I went down and visited the VBOC
17	in Hampton Roads, Virginia. And one of their the
18	feedback to me was we don't have a lot of time to do
19	business consulting, entrepreneurship consulting
20	because we spend a lot of our time on the road. So I'm
21	kind of looking at Barb with this question.
22	They spend a lot of time on the road
23	traveling to and from Boots to Business classes. So
24	your previous slide said that one of your key focus
25	areas is providing that. Is this grant going to be

1	is it nationwide? Is it primarily everything I'm
2	hearing is so far in Texas. Nothing against Texas
3	MS. O'BRIANT: Right.
4	MR. O'FARRELL: especially with everything
5	going on there. But is this a nationwide kind of deal?
6	Will they be able to leverage them in Hampton Roads in
7	other words?
8	MS. CARSON: That's a good question. And
9	this was as I mentioned in our VACA committee
0	yesterday a surprise application. The way that we
1	wrote the Entrepreneurship Training Program, we hadn't
2	intended to focus on access to capital, but it made
3	perfect sense because women veterans, as you just heard
4	on the statistics, seems like potentially an option of
5	necessity, not opportunity when you're getting those
6	lower numbers of receipts when you compare.
7	So their application was written to combine
8	some needs we saw, the technical assistance plus access
9	to capital. It is only in Texas. We knew that. It's
20	a relatively small grant and they've made they're
21	really maximized the amount. I mean, it's public
22	record. It's \$75,000. And when you hear about what
.3	they intend to do with it, it's pretty significant.
24	And one of the what they get the lightbulb
-	

right away is that you're already connecting with our

124

1	programs and other partners. So thank you for that.
2	And it is not our intent that they will do more Boots
3	to Business, though that is fantastic. It's something
4	that we do is try to get partners who are not selling a
5	service in to instruct about particular topics that are
6	relevant to the module. So that was meaningful.
7	I
8	MR. O'FARRELL: So, a this is Jim again.
9	MS. CARSON: Sure.
10	MR. O'FARRELL: So a recommendation from the
11	committee might be, in our next annual report, evaluate
12	the effectiveness of this pilot program to seek funding
13	for an expansion of the program.
14	MS. CARSON: That would be helpful. And each
15	of our three grantees for this program report every
16	quarter against their proposal. What did they propose
17	to do and how are they doing on it? And that is
18	something that we can provide to you. You don't have
19	to wait until the end of the grant period.
20	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb. Any other
21	questions? Go ahead.
22	MR. FIELDER: Lisa, Ed Fielder. You
23	mentioned a few seconds ago about military spouses. A
24	former member of this committee is the CEO of Blue Star
25	Families. Her name is Kathy Roth-Douquet. I would

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	125	
1	like to give you that contact information when we	1
2	finish. She's been battling the spouse issue for	2
3	quite a while.	2 3 4 5
4	And then I want to just and this may not	4
5	be the appropriate time, but I now have the microphone.	5
6	One of the things the committee has looked at really	6
7	since about 2012 is if there are organizations out	7
8	there assisting vets and there being no capability to,	8
9	if you will, distinguish this one's good, this one's	9
10	bad.	10
11	What I want to encourage you is everything	11
12	you said about integrating what you're doing with	12
13	existing organizations that are successful is hugely	13
14	positive in the sense of what this committee has been	14
15	looking for in the past, as opposed to I'm going to	15
16	form an organization, we're all by ourselves and we're	16
17	going to go out and plant a flagpole someplace and draw	17
18	resources and not coordinating our use of those	18
19	resources with other organizations. I commend you for	19
20	doing that.	20
21	MS. O'BRIANT: Thank you. We appreciate that	21
22	feedback, too.	22
23	Are there any other questions at the moment?	23
24	Yes, ma'am?	24
25	MS. CARSON: It's Barbara. I'm going to make	25

1

1 2 3	one comment. That is also a good point to bring up with our next presenter about the Federal Government has we can't be the collector and the vetter. But
4	there are multiple grantees that you're going to hear
5	from today who are doing an aspect of that. And, also,
6	I'd give a shout-out to the State of Texas for their
7	Texas Veterans Commission is really one of the
8	exemplars of how to connect all kinds of veteran
9	resources, whether it's health or economic opportunity.
10	Thanks, Lisa.
11	MR. FIELDER: Just to follow up quickly.
12	This issue of duplicate resources, overlapping
13	resources is not good for the veteran community. What
14	needs to happen is what you're now telling us about and
15	going forward.
16	MS. O'BRIANT: Thank you, Mr. Fielder.
17	All right, I'm going to move on to the next
18	slide, yes. So in our third objective in how we're
19	going to do that oh, I'm sorry, can you back one up,
20	please? You were ahead of me. Okay, thank you.
21	So this addresses our Accelerator. Our
22	Accelerator is going to be an eight-week program and
23	it's going to focus on hard and soft skills. So those
24	would be marketing, sales, finance, strategy, and then
25	confidence, and networking I think are very key to this
25	confidence, and networking I think are very key to this

1	program.
2	I've put together a small board of advisors
3	to help me out. And they consist of Julie Walker,
4	she's an Air Force vet; she's retired Air Force; and
5	she's the Director for LMI. And in San Antonio, she's
6	worked with a lot of small businesses before and she's
7	very well connected with different community
8	organizations and donates a lot of her time to veteran
9	service organizations as well.
0	Rebecca Smith, she's a retired service-
1	disabled veteran from the Army. She was previously in
2	the health care field, but after retiring from the
3	Army, she went to law school and she now has her own
4	law practice.
5	And then, lastly, Mr. Rick Martinez. He's
6	retired Army as well. He has founded several
7	businesses. He's also he's now an investor and,
8	most recently, he's a founder of Project Brink. So I
9	refer to him as my entrepreneurship guru.
0	So just to let you know what I plan on

what they will be helping me with. So once we get all the applications for our Accelerator, they're going to help me vet through those. And then also our Accelerator will have several different speakers for each module and through their connections and their

advice, we'll be putting together our list of

128

1	advice, we in be putting together our list of
2	instructors for that program.
3	This program as well is based on the Women's
4	we have a Women's Business Center that's a part of
5	LiftFund in San Antonio, which is another SBA program.
6	And their Accelerator has been extremely successful.
7	It is their signature program. This is the fourth year
8	that they're going to do it and so ours will be modeled
9	after theirs. So we already have a template going
10	forward, which is great news for us.
11	The metrics that we will be delivering next
12	year, we'll have served 80 women veterans and spouses
13	interested in entrepreneurship. As of the first
14	quarter, we've already reached we've already served
15	27. We plan to co-host and participate in 10 different
16	info sessions and outreach events for the military
17	community awareness. We've done six of those already.
18	We'll conduct our Accelerator. We'll provide 160 hours
19	of consultation and support. Quarter 1, we did 27
20	hours. We'll support 35 startup businesses. We've
21	supported six. We'll provide 15 loans. We've already
22	done 12.
23	And we'll also facilitate participation of
24	women veteran business in Entrepreneurship Week at
25	LaunchSA. And so Entrepreneurship Week is one week in

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

129

1	November in San Antonio and it brings about all of the	1	to introduce just a couple of our borrowers to you. So
2	entrepreneurial things that are happening in the	2	this is Shelenia and Rico Nelson. They're both Air
3	community, everybody comes together. There is a series	3	Force veterans. And Shelenia is the one who applied
4	of lectures. Every day of the week there are different	4	and qualified for the loan of \$70,000 with the SBA.
5	happy hours at different gatherings. So it's kind of	5	And they have a doughnut shop just outside of Austin,
6	like a campaign to shed light on entrepreneurship, but	6	Texas.
7	we want to make sure that women veterans have a seat at	7	So when they they applied for a loan two
8	the table and are visible at one of these events.	8	years ago and they were Women's Business Center I'm
9	MR. O'FARRELL: Jim O'Farrell with a quick	9	sorry clients at that point. My apologies. And so
10	question. So those the last four bullet points	10	through a lot of technical assistance through them,
11	there, provide 160 hours, 35 start-ups, 15 loans, can	11	they were able to apply for the loan last two years
12	you talk about the little bit about the consultation	12	ago. They opened up their business last year. At
13	and support you're providing, just a couple bullet	13	first, they only opened up with a handful of doughnuts.
14	points, and then who are the 35 start-ups, what types	14	Now, they've expanded to offering 40 different doughnut
15	of companies, are they solopreneurs, are they employer-	15	varieties and they have a cafe. So they offer full
16	based, and then the 15 loans, the average size of those	16	breakfast fare.
17	loans?	17	And our next our next client
18	MS. O'BRIANT: Sure. So far as the	18	MR. O'FARRELL: Lisa, sorry, one more.
19	consultation and support, most people when they do come	19	MS. O'BRIANT: Mm-hmm.
20	to get a loan, once they're once they meet with the	20	MR. O'FARRELL: Just seeing this now. Do you
21	loan officer, more often than not, it's determined that	21	have any activities going on in Houston?
22	they are not loan-ready. And so at that point, they're	22	MS. O'BRIANT: We do have activities going on
23	referred to our Women's Business Center, who helps with	23	in Houston.
24	the technical assistance. And so these people	24	MR. O'FARRELL: Are you familiar with
25	sometimes need help with their business strategy. They	25	Combined Arms? Are you playing with them at all?
	130		132

1 haven't even put together a plan yet. Maybe they're 1 MS. O'BRIANT: I -- we -- I don't know for 2 weak on the marketing side or their finances. And so 2 sure. 3 all of those support hours, that technical assistance, 3 MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. So --4 that's what goes towards this number. But, of course, 4 MS. O'BRIANT: My point person in Houston, he 5 5 our lending officers also do a lot of this support, would be more familiar with that. too, and those hours count. 6 MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. I would encourage you 6 As far as the start-ups, I don't have that 7 7 to engage with them if you're not. 8 8 information off the top of my head. The types of loans MS. O'BRIANT: What is their name again? 9 that we provide -- or the types of businesses, a lot of 9 MR. O'FARRELL: Combined Arms. So my 10 times they are consultants, so like an IT consultant, a 10 understanding, in having met several of the folks from web developer or an HR consultant. We have marketing 11 11 that organization, they have stood up a physical brick-12 companies. So there are a lot of consultants, as we 12 and-mortar project where they're bringing, I think it's 13 mentioned earlier. 13 26 or 30 VSOs under one roof, offering a myriad of 14 I guess, Alma, did you have anything to add 14 services. And I'm not quite sure they're covering the 15 15 on that point? access to capital side, so you might want to engage 16 MS. BROWN: Sure, yeah. We've done a couple 16 them. 17 for storefront businesses, maybe about two of those 17 MS. O'BRIANT: Great, thank you. 18 recently; landscaping. And in those two instances, 18 Next is Michelle Blaney, and she is an Army 19 they do have employees that will be under them. We did 19 veteran. She served four years in the Army, and she 20 for kind of a farming business for one. It was a 20 opened up a resale boutique in San Antonio called Life and Beauty Boutique. She's actually -- she's a great 21 spouse of a veteran. And there was a catering business 21 22 as well. So just kind of a general idea. 22 success story. After separating from the Army, she 23 MS. O'BRIANT: Thank you. 23 immediately was in a car accident that inhibited her 24 MR. O'FARRELL: Thank you, appreciate it. ability to work for a while. And then she couldn't 24 25 MS. O'BRIANT: Sure, yes, sir. Next, I want 25 find work for a real long time after that. She found

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

132

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

Next up we have Maureen Casey from the

MS. CASEY: Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman, Ms.

Carson, members of the Advisory Committee. Thank you

very much for the opportunity to be here. I will do my

absolute best to keep my comments brief as I know that

I stand between you and lunch and you will be hearing

about some other projects and programs that we have at

Syracuse University. But for right now I will limit my

remarks to our program that is focused on women veteran

We are, at Syracuse University and the IVMF,

from me again this afternoon to talk a little bit more

the Institute for Veterans and Military Families at

Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

for being here.

entrepreneurs.

	133		135
1	herself homeless. She was with the GI Forum, who ended	1	long-time and very proud partners with the SBA and
2	up helping her get back on her feet, but also referred	2	Office for Veteran Business Development. And I am
3	her to us because she wanted to look into starting up	3	going to join Todd, not necessarily sucking up, but
4	her own business.	4	giving great credit to the Office of Veteran Business
5	And so after working with her for quite a	5	Development because they have been great partners not
6	long time on the technical assistance side, she was	6	only in helping to drive us to improve, but also to
7	soon able to qualify for a start-up loan and she	7	partner with others. And I think that what we have
8	recently opened up the boutique last year.	8	learned through not only our work with respect to
9	All right. Are there any other questions at	9	veteran and spouse entrepreneurs, but also our broader
10	this time?	10	portfolio of programs, that it is about building
11	MS. CARSON: I have one piece of information.	11	partnerships and not necessarily building capacity just
12	For all the statistics that you just saw on what they	12	to say you can do it all. It's about partnering with
13	will perform this year, the award is for three program	13	those who can do it better and make those connections
14	years total. Assuming that there are funds available	14	and referrals.
15	and that performance is good, each one of these Women	15	So with that, our Women Veteran
16	Veteran Entrepreneurship Training Programs will be a	16	Entrepreneurship Program and I should know I
17	three-year period.	17	apologize for not having any slides. I will provide a
18	MS. O'BRIANT: Great.	18	followup fact sheet. I was a little late to the game,
19	MR. O'FARRELL: Okay. And they but, yet,	19	unfortunately.
20	they will stay within the scope of where they start in	20	So our program is the Veteran Women Igniting
21	their base year. So that discussion of expansion to	21	the Spirit of Entrepreneurship, VWISE. This is our
22	other geographic areas is probably limited.	22	second round of grant funding from the SBA focused on
23	MS. CARSON: That may be a stretch. These	23	women veteran entrepreneurship as well as spouses. It
24	are not a typical grant where we give money and we go	24	is a women-only program, even though we do have
25	away. And those who have worked with us before know	25	programs for spouses and partners.
	134		136
1	that a cooperative agreement means substantial	1	I will say that part of the reason we are
2	involvement of the Government. So these are things	2	focused on that was one of the very early learnings
3	that we can learn from and pivot, but that is a pretty	3	when we did our very first VWISE back in 2001, that
4	substantial ask. But, obviously, we're learning all	4	many of our program participants, it was the first
5	the time and not waiting for three years to go by	5	veteran-connected program that they had participated in
6	before we have a good idea and act on it. So we'll	6	since leaving military service for a variety of
7	stay in conversation.	7	reasons. So we have decided to stay focused on that
8	MS. O'BRIANT: Thank you very much, everyone.	8	and create this very unique environment for our program
9	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks for coming in, Lisa.	9	participants.
10	We appreciate it.	10	VWISE is a three-phase program. It and it

10 VWISE is a three-phase program. It -- and it 11 is, I would describe, as very high touch. Phase 1 is a 12 15-day online program, very high-level introductory 13 program around the fundamentals of small business 14 ownership. The second phase is a three-day in-person 15 training event, very intensive, from morning to night, 16 has two learning pathways. One is for start-up early 17 stage; the second is a growth learning track. 18

And we also have a number of other, I would 19 call, more on the side of motivational, but also 20 focused on things like work/life balance, how to manage 21 home and manage a business, all of those kinds of 22 things that we have heard from our program participants 23 that are essential to their success. 24 And then the last phase of our program, which

I think is a differentiator for us and I think it

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

	137		139
1	speaks to, Mr. Chairman, some of the questions and	1	journey, we agree with you that if someone sits through
2	issues you raised around consulting support or	2	one of our sessions, whether it's Boots to Business or
3	additional ongoing support for our women veteran	3	VWISE or some of our other entrepreneurship training
4	entrepreneurs. So our Phase 3 is a period of post-	4	programs and decides that entrepreneurship is not for
5	program support. So it is for all of our program	5	them, that that is, in fact, a success.
6	participants an opportunity to leverage a vast network	6	So the new program that we launched just
7	of partners that we have at the IVMF, whether it's	7	recently is called Ignite. It is a one-day training
8	legal, whether it's access to capital, whether it's	8	program. It is focused around we're located
9	marketing, website design. We have 30 different	9	we've been doing our plan is to do them around
10	partners. And as our program participants graduate	10	military-connected communities. It is a one-day
11	from their different programs, we remain available to	11	session. It is intended to focus on business ideation.
12	them to connect them to other resources.	12	It is intended to do what I think Todd talked about,
13	So with those three phases, we just held our	13	right, the game is on the ground and it's local. So
14	18th program in Louisville just last month. I will	14	not only do we look to inform them about what it takes
15	tell you that when the IVMF got its first grant from	15	to be a small business owner, but, more importantly, it
16	the SBA, it was only supposed to be six programs. But	16	is about connecting to networks.
17	the obviously, the success will speak for itself	17	So it is connecting, transitioning service
18	when I give you some of our results.	18	members, women veterans, spouses, and partners that are
19	We have had over just over 2,500 program	19	in a particular geographic area. It is also connecting
20	graduates. They are primarily the E-4s, E-5s and 03s.	20	them to the range of local services, bricks-and-mortar
21	Average age is 35 to 54. Most of our program	21	and otherwise, that are available in a particular
22	participants are either in the ideation, early start-up	22	community. What we know about a transitioning service
23	phases. Many over half of our program graduates are	23	member population is about a third of them will stay in
24	diverse minority representation. But, most	24	and around their last duty station. So figuring out
25	significantly, 65 percent of our program graduates	25	how to connect them to those local resources is a very
	138		140
1	start a business, and after three years, 93 percent of	1	important part of our Ignite program.
2	them are still in business. They've generated over \$41	2	As I mentioned, we just launched it in
3	million in revenue and 20 percent of them have grossed	3	November in Savannah, Georgia. We will be doing our

3	million in revenue and 20 percent of them have grossed	3
4	over \$100,000 a year.	4
5	You've heard a lot about the kinds of	5
6	businesses, the professional services, retail, a lot of	6
7	health services, real estate, and then social	7
8	services.	8
9	Our next program will be in Pittsburgh in the	9
10	spring and we are in the process of finalizing dates	10
11	for a program in San Diego in the early fall of 2018.	11
12	We have approximately 200 women veterans that	12
13	participate in each program and all of our we do	13
14	very little advertising. I would say that the majority	14
15	of our program participants come to us by word of	15
16	mouth.	16
17	As part of our grant, we talked a lot with	17
18	the Office of Veteran Business Development about how we	18
19	reach and inform more women veterans and spouses or	19
20	transitioning service members about the opportunities	20
21	with respect to small business ownerships.	21
22	And I don't have my glasses on, but I just	22
23	want to make sure I get the name right Mr. McAdams,	23
24	talking about business ideation, how do we ensure that	24
25	folks who start down the path of their entrepreneurial	25

November in Savannah, Georgia. We will be doing our next program as part of the Association of the United States Army Conference here in Washington, D.C. in October. We're quite excited about that partnership and what doors that will open for us. Too soon to tell with respect to the results from that. At least, anecdotally, we know that many of our participants in Savannah were part of the program participants for VWISE in Louisville. So we know that that will create a pipeline for our more intensive entrepreneurship training program. So with that, I will stop and I will offer to answer any questions and talk a little bit more about our entrepreneurship portfolio program this afternoon. MR. MCADAMS: This is Rich McAdams. First, I would commend you on tracking the statistics on how many people start a business and how many are successful. And those numbers are fantastic. Ninety-

three percent, I believe you said? MS. CASEY: Still in business, yes, sir. MR. MCADAMS: That's fantastic. MS. CARSON: No question, but an editorial comment. We do provide just a small amount of the

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

143

141 1 funding that happens. And members of this committee, 1 And I believe what Todd said at an organic level or a 2 2 you've heard from three great organizations today who grass roots level within each city, that's kind of how 3 do work. That public/private partnership, we've heard 3 they're -- we're having the success we are having. that quite often. It's -- I ask you to continue to 4 So next slide, please. So I want to kind of 4 5 support in your channels as well. This work in 5 touch into our educational programming and what we meaningful. We can prove it. And we need to get the 6 offer. The first thing is the exposure, and then we do 6 7 work out about what it takes to make this happen. 7 a monthly program called Bunker Brews, as well as an 8 This -- now you've heard from three, we have 8 annual summit, which is called the Muster. And really 9 9 an online predominantly but also connected locally in what we use those for is a platform to build our Bunker Labs, the intensive of VWISE, and then a 10 10 community. It's bringing like-minded individuals, 11 completely new look at combining technical assistance 11 putting people who have walked in their shoes or boots 12 and access to capital focused on a particular 12 and then allowing these people who are coming out into demographic. I'm really thrilled and so grateful that it to see the success that somebody that walked in 13 13 14 you made time to focus on women veteran 14 their shoes had, then also create a new kind of a 15 entrepreneurship and that these programs are great 15 trusted community. representatives of what's possible. 16 So that's kind of the foundation of how we 16 build our community. Secondly, next, once we get them 17 MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb. With that, we 17 are going to adjourn for lunch. We are going to rein, we have the EPIC program, which is a 12-week 18 18 19 adjourn back here in -- we're going to re-adjourn at 19 program where we have 12 cohort companies. And from 20 there, it's about four to five hours, one time a week, 20 1:00? We're going to come back here at 1:00. 21 (Lunch recess.) 21 through the 12 weeks. It's roundtable discussions 22 22 where they go around and they discuss their businesses 23 and what bottlenecks they're seeing, what can be done 23 24 24 to improve their business. And then we bring in like 25 we like to say battle-tested entrepreneurs, people who 25

142

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	MR. O'FARRELL: Good afternoon, ladies and
3	gentlemen. This is Jim O'Farrell, your chairman of the
4	ACVBA. We are going to commence the afternoon session.
5	We are not going to re-adjourn; we're going to
6	reconvene, I've been told.
7	So first of all, we have Sean Gwinner from
8	Bunker Labs. Sean, welcome to our committee hearing,
9	and we look forward to your presentation.
10	MR. GWINNER: Thank you, thank you. My name
11	is Sean Gwinner. I am the program director for the
12	Philadelphia chapter of Bunker Labs. Thank you guys
13	for having us, and thank you to the SBA for the
14	assistance you've been providing with the female or
15	women veterans programming at a national level.
16	Todd, who called in earlier, who is our
17	national our CEO and the founder, kind of touched on
18	the basis of what Bunker Labs is, so I kind of want to
19	dive in more at a cellular level and kind of explain
20	from both perspectives being a veteran, an
21	entrepreneur, and now the program director of what I've
22	seen that's been successful kind of within the model
23	and then the pillars that create a perpetual ecosystem
24	to where think of a hurricane. It starts small and
25	rotates, picks up energy and just continues to spread.

have at some point over an annual generated \$1 million of revenue or more. That way there are probably people that got their rear ends handed to them early in business but then learned what worked and what didn't. So from that point, it's kind of a mastermind session of working through different problems. When you have about 12 different minds working on it, there's sure to be a solution. From there, we have the CEO Circle. So once they graduate that and they begin generating revenue in their own businesses, it's almost like an alumni to where they step up. So now, as Todd said, the initial -- the EPIC program is for more of your true startups. Once you kind of graduate, now you're more of a battletested entrepreneur, and you create that perpetual

16 cycle where now you're giving back to the new guys 17 coming in, speaking, giving them direct mentorship, 18 group mentorship. So now you've created this closed 19 loop where you're replicating entrepreneurs versus 20 employees. 21

Then from -- so what I wanted to touch on 22 from that aspect and going into this -- if you could do next slide, please -- again, that kind of breaks down 23 24 our different programming. And one aspect, and I threw 25 that in there that I feel is so important and I just

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

144

147

145

		1	
1	had a great discussion sitting over here before we	1	required to do as a chapter.
2	rejoined, I don't agree with the statement of a lack or	2	Todd allows each chapter to kind of create
3	a lack of access to capital. I believe there's more	3	their own ecosystem within their city, and he doesn't
4	capital available than we've ever had. I believe it's	4	really give us a left and right except we have to meet
5	a lack of awareness, a mentor to guide you to it, or a	5	those criteria, which is those three programs. From
6	lack of resourcefulness.	6	there, it's our job to secure the rest, but that's
7	The resources are there. It's you have to go	7	where that simple, you know, 25,000 obviously, that's
8	find them. But that's where I believe in any program	8	true startup, and the rest from there is time equity.
9	it's creating that mentorship or people who are running	9	MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell. So
10	this need to have gone through that experience. I	10	let me jump in with a quick question.
11	don't think you can it's throwing a chef out onto	11	MR. GWINNER: Yes.
12	the farmlands to farm. They're not going to know what	12	MR. O'FARRELL: So in terms of the you're
13	to do. They know how to cook the food that's produced.	13	describing some of the business model of Bunker Labs.
14	So I believe that's been a very big catalyst	14	Do you provide a physical space for this collaboration
15	to why we've had the success we've had. It draws a	15	to happen? I'm thinking like an incubator, anything
16	dynamic entrepreneur. It's not somebody who's just	16	for some of these entrepreneurs that are coming to you
17	told that and they're jumping off the cliff and growing	17	guys for the services, or is it mostly done, you know,
18	their wings on the way down. So next slide, please.	18	I don't even know what's the word, virtually? There
19	So with what we do, with the educational	19	you go.
20	program, the lack or the access to different networks,	20	MR. GWINNER: So we do have a virtual program
21	it is capitalizations, it's other VSOs, it's other	21	that Todd explained. That's more of an additional
22	leading entrepreneurs at a grass roots level within	22	resource, something you read in the morning, different
23	that city, surrounding, or even on a national level.	23	articles. We do provide a physical location, so we
24	We deal and here's something else I've seen, too,	24	have relationships with either WeWork which is a cowork
25	when it comes down to the lack of capital, nonprofit	25	shared space, as well as Benjamin's Desk. So we have
	146		148
1	partners. You will see people tend to think it's a	1	an office, and then they provide conference rooms or a
2	very congested space when there's four or five of you	2	room just like this to hold our events. So, yes, it's
3	in the same city, but I don't believe that's the truth.	3	all in-person collaboration.
4	If we're doing this for the whole purpose to help our	4	MR. O'FARRELL: So in other words, you're not
5	veteran community, we should be cross-collaborating	5	going out and leasing a bunch of office space that may
6	versus battling each other.	6	or may not ever be used. You're using the ecosystem
7	Educational institutions, we do a lot of work	7	that already exists with places like WeWork and then
8	locally with Drexel, Temple, and we're going to	8	you can do you know, your entrepreneurs can have
9	continue to kind of grow that. And I believe that's a	9	month-to-month, potentially, arrangements
10	big resource for our veteran community and different	10	MR. GWINNER: Correct. And they have
11	VSOs. Next slide, please.	11	unlimited access to everything we have, correct.
12	So, again, here's kind of our three-year case	12	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks.
13	study. We are still newer. National started in 2014.	13	MR. PHIPPS: Sean, Mike Phipps. So at this
14	Our Philadelphia chapter started in 2015. So we are	14	point, you're going out after you have your initial
15	tracking the same metrics. They aren't and I can	15	startup, you have to go out and raise additional funds?
16	provide those at some point. But it's pretty	16	MR. GWINNER: Correct.
17	consistent across the board of what national is showing	17	MR. PHIPPS: And how do you guys do that?
18	you. The next page.	18	MR. GWINNER: So right now and I'll speak
19	So, now, what I'm looking at with different	19	only behalf of the Philadelphia chapter. The majority
20	programs getting a lot of funding that they're not	20	of our funding comes from corporate sponsorship.
21	utilizing or not utilizing correctly, and this is just	21	Comcast is a huge provider, and then a few others that
22	providing an example of each chapter. The only startup	22	we're starting to generate. The other one that now
23	help each chapter gets is 25,000, and that's to	23	we've realized we were really utilizing is the Muster
24		24	
27	accommodate the program. And, so, the EPIC program,	24	event, which is our annual event. We're using that

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

	149		151
1	So we're kind of choosing based on our needs	1	MR. GWINNER: So it's across the board. And,
2	for the 2018 year calendar, now trying to say, okay,	2	for example, we have a technology company. We have a
3	we'd love to generate this amount of revenue from this.	3	service company who outsources or gets, for example, a
4	That way we can apply it to our programming. For	4	government contract and then staffs it. So we have two
5	example, the EPIC, it cost between \$5- and \$7,000 to	5	staffing agencies actually. We also have let's see,
6	bring each company through. So knowing that metric,	6	a medical so, for example, if you're in another
7	and as we want to continue to scale, we need to also	7	country and you get injured, well, healthcare tends not
8	program to lead in that direction.	8	to cover that or you don't know what hospital to go to.
9	Okay, next slide, please.	9	This is going to be an international platform so anyone
10	So a couple of things that we've seen and why	10	traveling will be insured and can locate a place to
11	we feel we've been able to scale on a national level	11	take care of what they need, for example, if it's a
12	and replicate is actually, it's 17 now that Todd let	12	life-threatening surgery.
13	us know. I thought it was still 15, but it's been	13	So it's all over the board, and that's why
14	actually more of an organic growth through word of	14	even with our programming, it's been geared at engaging
15	mouth. That's been our most powerful weapon, and it's	15	leaders or innovators in the specific fields, for
16	when people come, they're getting that value, and then	16	example, medical, education, staffing, technology,
17	they're kind of telling that word forward.	17	bringing them in to speak because these people are
18	So instead of us going to approach people,	18	already there. And then our companies are learning and
19	it's engaging them through our social media. So it's	19	then branching off. So that's one story.
20	going at them through Facebook. We like to call it	20	That's the last slide anyway. Thank you.
21	ninja-ing them on LinkedIn. I go find people who are	21	MR. O'FARRELL: Sean, thanks for speaking.
22	veterans, who are local, and I invite them to our	22	Any questions for Sean from the committee or
23	events. It's that simple.	23	other members?
24	I find spouses, because we're heavy	24	MR. PHIPPS: This is Mike Phipps. Hey, Sean.
25	supporters of spouses of veterans. And, actually, two	25	MR. GWINNER: Yes.
	150		152
1	of them are we're in our last cohort and are having	1	MR. PHIPPS: And this has been a common theme
2	great success with their startups right now. So just	2	we've seen with a lot of these organizations that have
3	that organic reach-out and invite has been our most	3	a curriculum in place, and most of these programs have
4	powerful weapon in scale.	4	a certain curriculum. So I'm sure we're seeing some
5	So what we wanted to look at was this, and is	5	curriculums are going to be more effective than others
6	something for example, metrics of other companies	6	at different organizations. Is your curriculum
7	when we're getting these funds allocated, and in	7	dictated by Bunker Labs kind of headquarters? Do you
8	what we looked at really was our trajectory, or what	8	guys develop certain things on your own when you're
9	we've done in the next three years compared to it we	9	
	we've done in the past three years, compared to if we		bringing people through these you know, through this
10	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's	10	process that you guys have?
10 11	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but	10 11	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to
10 11 12	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory.	10 11 12	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where
10 11 12 13	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell	10 11 12 13	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan.
10 11 12 13 14	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again.	10 11 12 13 14	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly
10 11 12 13 14 15	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the diversity of them? You know, we do a lot of government	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system, where you're bringing them you're bringing people
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the diversity of them? You know, we do a lot of government contracting in DC. We're trying to talk more with, you	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system, where you're bringing them you're bringing people into that trusted community, showing other people have
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the diversity of them? You know, we do a lot of government contracting in DC. We're trying to talk more with, you know, organizations that are supporting non-federal	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system, where you're bringing them you're bringing people into that trusted community, showing other people have done it, and allowing them to use their vulnerability
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the diversity of them? You know, we do a lot of government contracting in DC. We're trying to talk more with, you know, organizations that are supporting non-federal government contractors.	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system, where you're bringing them you're bringing people into that trusted community, showing other people have done it, and allowing them to use their vulnerability to tell their stories of success, then inspiring them
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stay on that path, the potential. So I think that's right there those aren't exact numbers but roundabout given the current trajectory. MR. O'FARRELL: Hey, Sean, Jim O'Farrell again. MR. GWINNER: Yes. MR. O'FARRELL: Can you talk about for your Philadelphia chapter can you tell a couple of stories about some of these companies like the diversity of them? You know, we do a lot of government contracting in DC. We're trying to talk more with, you know, organizations that are supporting non-federal	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process that you guys have? MR. GWINNER: National gives us a platform to start from, a foundation to build off of. That's where Todd's great because you can't have a five-year plan. The market changes. The acceleration and how quickly it's changing, you can't plan that far ahead. So he's allowing us to adapt realtime. So, yes, we're consistently updating and reorganizing our programming, but the basis of it is almost like a pillar system, where you're bringing them you're bringing people into that trusted community, showing other people have done it, and allowing them to use their vulnerability

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

155

153

1	So I believe where with other models if you
2	look at it, there's an element of that that may be
3	missing that's not keeping the perpetual cycle of
4	growing. Instead of creating employees, we're creating
5	entrepreneurs, innovators, leaders who are then, in
6	turn, giving back and creating more.
7	MR. PHIPPS; From our standpoint, capturing
8	some of those methodologies that we could even share
9	with other organizations, that's a pretty big metric
10	for us. You know, if you guys see maybe not in the
11	minutiae but maybe, you know, higher level, whatever it
12	is that you see is working, that would be really
13	interesting for us to weave into a recommendation.
14	MR. GWINNER: And I believe the biggest thing
15	we look at and I see too many businesses do this where
16	they look at how many people can we bring on. You
17	should always be looking at your attrition, and if
18	you're losing people, why, what's going on. Thank you.
19	MR. AUMENT: Sean?
20	MR. McADAMS: Sean? Go ahead.
21	MR. AUMENT: Ron Aument. I'm curious about
22	how a chapter is staffed. For example, do you work for
23	Bunker Labs? Are you, you know, an employee of Bunker
24	Labs? And how many others, you know, are involved in
25	supporting the Philadelphia?

154

MR. GWINNER: Great question. So originally, 1 1 2 what it does is it starts up with an executive director 2 3 who kind of takes that role. And, again, with that 3 operating budget, they're not paid a salary. So it's 4 4 5 5 almost a part-time commitment to what they're trying to scale. And then through the program, that's where --6 6 for example, the way I found out about this was almost 7 7 8 8 exactly a year ago from the annual summit we host. And 9 I came to it, was very inspired, and wanted to help. I 9 10 just wanted to give back to the community, and I 10 started by volunteering for about three months on top 11 11 12 of my other -- my real job. And then just fell in love 12 13 with it and kind of sold out of my investment firm and 13 14 came over to this full-time and absolutely loved it. 14 15 So it's -- I think it's inspiring other people to 15 16 want that and to embrace that, but what we're seeing --16 17 originally, it starts with an executive director who 17 18 pretty much does everything, juggles every glass ball 18 19 in the business. Once he either gets a volunteer, so 19 20 you have to leverage different people, so we leverage 20 21 our marketing, we leverage our events, we leverage 21 22 relationships with where we can host events or cross-22 23 collaborate, for example, with the USO. 23 24 From there, once we have enough operating 24 25 revenue, then our next step is bringing on our program 25

1	director, who really focuses on the adapting of our
2	programming. We're very privileged to have Joe, who is
3	our executive director. Just what he did is
4	unbelievable. And, I mean, he's been there for two
5	years and brought me on three months ago, full-time.
6	So I am an employee. I'm paid under Bunker Labs. And
7	then we brought on the executive administrator who is
8	awesome, who we got from Temple, who actually did an
9	internship and loved it so much she stayed, but she is
10	now also paid full-time. So that's how and that's
11	all I can speak on because that's all we've scaled to
12	thus far, but it's leveraging a lot of our community
13	initially.
14	MR. MCADAMS: Sean, I was curious. I know I
15	have signed up online and done some of the videos with
16	Bunker Labs, and they were phenomenally well done. I'm
17	just curious, what is the mix of online versus face-to-
18	face, because it seems very current, very hip, very
19	appealing to a 24-year-old sergeant getting out of the
20	Army or whatever service. What's the mix with Bunker
21	Labs between face-to-face and online?
22	MR. GWINNER: I don't have an exact number,
23	but I would say we don't we push that the Bunker
24	in a Box, what it currently is. I know Todd's adapting
25	that. I'm speaking just from an instructor side. I

156

know there's three learning styles you have, and I'll tell you, I watch videos and I like listening, but I wouldn't be able to learn a process through that. I use that as just another resource for catching things that maybe I wouldn't understand. So I believe that was Todd's initial idea with it was to use it as an additional resource. I don't know -- I don't have a clear path of what they're transforming it into, so I can't speak on that, but I know everything we do, we try and do it face-to-face, not electronically. That's hence the events we host and the cohort is getting them there, getting them there in person. And I think it was touched on earlier, we're really adapting a mechanism

to kind of -- I think it was weed out people who that

may not be a fit for before they have something

catastrophic happen in trying to do a business and

weren't really cut for it or didn't have a good

- business model. So we're trying to address that up-
- front by bringing them to these events in person, where
- I don't think you'd be able to identify that if you're

a new entrepreneur online. So we try and do everything face-to-face, at least we do in Philly.

MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you. That's kind of surprising to me because this -- so much of this

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

	157		159
1	generation wants to do everything digitally, and I know	1	respect to the full ecosystem as the new phrase I'm
2	my kids are 24, -6, and -9, and, you know, they'll text	2	learning to get comfortable with.
3	each other from opposite ends of the couch.	3	So the Institute at Syracuse University is
4	MR. GWINNER: I think you're going to see a	4	relatively new. We are in our sixth year of operation
5	shift, though. I'm speaking, I hate technology. So I	5	but have undergone some significant growth. Started
6	hate email. I'll put that's why I'd rather go talk	6	out at the beginning with six people and are now up to
7	to someone, sit down and have lunch with them. Email	7	86 people. We are truly global in operation, thanks to
8	just burns me out, and it's even different technologies	8	Boots to Business. But primarily our operations, other
9	are separating and breaking out those meaningful	9	than our Boots to Business program where we are doing
10	relationships. So I think you're going to start seeing	10	that training on installations overseas, most of our
11	a shift going back into that, and I think no matter	11	work is here in the Continental U.S.
12	what, I mean, look at even people with diseases or	12	Our mission is really quite simple, to
13	whatever on Facebook, the Facebookers. You can share	13	advance the post-service lives of veterans and their
14	ideas, but you're not going to have that true bond. So	14	families, and we do that through providing programs and
15	I think that's essential to always have that in-person	15	services, as well as research, measurement, and
16	meet.	16	evaluation. And I think that's one of the
17	MR. O'FARRELL: Sean, it's been very very	17	differentiators for the Institute at Syracuse because
18	nice of you to come here and speak to us and give us	18	we are able to leverage our knowledge by engaging each
19	information about Bunker Labs. I would ask that you	19	and every day with veterans, transitioning service
20	follow up with us. You can send it to Barb so it goes	20	members, and their families, and then bringing what
21	into the record, but we're open to recommendations, you	21	we're learning back to our research and measurement and
22	know? I think you guys have a grant. You're working	22	evaluation team or vice versa. So a very unique
23	with the female veteran population, but some of the	23	differentiator for us there is Syracuse.
24	best practices and things that you all are doing, we'd	24	Our focus areas are on career preparation and
25	be interested in hearing about recommendations that you	25	employment. Our main program in that regard is Onward
	, ,		
	158		160
1	might have for us that we could incorporate into our	1	to Opportunity in partnership with our veterans career
1 2	might have for us that we could incorporate into our annual report to the Congress and the White House.	1 2	to Opportunity in partnership with our veterans career transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program
2	annual report to the Congress and the White House.		transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program
		2	
2 3	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm.	2 3	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment
2 3 4	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much.	2 3 4	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we
2 3 4 5	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question,	2 3 4 5	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with
2 3 4 5 6	 annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even 	2 3 4 5 6	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with
2 3 4 5 6	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I think there was some discussion earlier, and I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful for the opportunity to be here. I'm going to focus my	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful for the opportunity to be here. I'm going to focus my remarks just to give a brief overview of what the	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I think there was some discussion earlier, and I think you mentioned the program in Houston. Our particular model is called America Serves. We're operational in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful for the opportunity to be here. I'm going to focus my remarks just to give a brief overview of what the Institute for Veterans and Military Families does more	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I think there was some discussion earlier, and I think you mentioned the program in Houston. Our particular model is called America Serves. We're operational in 13 states, soon to be 15, but it is simply what you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful for the opportunity to be here. I'm going to focus my remarks just to give a brief overview of what the Institute for Veterans and Military Families does more broadly, but really focus on our entrepreneurship and	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I think there was some discussion earlier, and I think you mentioned the program in Houston. Our particular model is called America Serves. We're operational in 13 states, soon to be 15, but it is simply what you acknowledged before, a way to bring together organized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	annual report to the Congress and the White House. MR. GWINNER: Great. Thank you very much. MR. O'FARRELL: Mm-hmm. MS. CARSON: Jim, may I ask you a question, please, on that topic? Well, it's a reminder, that you can also tell us what needs to be researched. So even if these groups, if you have if you don't know the answer but you wonder, and I know that IVMF has resources to do research, but if there are other things we learn that are gaps, that's something else that you could perhaps consider for this report. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, appreciate that. Okay, and next we have Maureen Casey from the Institute for Veterans and Military Families. Thanks for being here today, Maureen. MS. CASEY: Thank you again, Mr. Chairman. The Institute at Syracuse University is very grateful for the opportunity to be here. I'm going to focus my remarks just to give a brief overview of what the Institute for Veterans and Military Families does more	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	transition program. Onward to Opportunity is a program on 9 installations nationwide, soon to be on 14, and we provide just that career preparation and employment services, facilitated online learning, along with classroom-based learning, and then we've partnered with Hire Our Heroes USA to actually connect our transitioning service members and other program participants, to include spouses, with employers. And each and every program participant that graduates from the program is guaranteed at least six interviews with an employer. So when our service members are moving, making that last move out of military service, they can actually move to a job, as opposed to potentially going back home and then trying to sort all of that out. Our second program is or service is community-based technical assistance services. And I think there was some discussion earlier, and I think you mentioned the program in Houston. Our particular model is called America Serves. We're operational in 13 states, soon to be 15, but it is simply what you

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

		ī	
	161		163
1	in communities.	1	veteran and spouse-owned businesses as part of their
2	We did a study two years ago that was funded	2	network.
3	by Google. It was really focused on higher education,	3	So how can we, then, in the first instance,
4	and we were trying to learn more about the challenges	4	prepare these veteran and spouse-owned businesses to be
5	associated with veteran success in higher education.	5	procurement ready? And, two, then make the connections
6	And really one of the most revealing learnings coming	6	to these larger companies and/or their supply chains?
7	from that study was that over 70 percent, their	7	In my prior life, I worked at J.P. Morgan/Chase and was
8	greatest challenge was the ability to access and	8	focused on veteran employment. And if I heard it once,
9	navigate care services and benefits. So this	9	I heard it a hundred times, I would love to hire a
10	particular program is focused on all of that.	10	veteran if I could only find one. As we've moved as
11	And then where the Institute got its origins	11	I've moved into entrepreneurship and small business, I
12	and where really one of our biggest portfolios is in	12	hear the same thing. I would love to do more business
13	the area of entrepreneurship and small business. And	13	with veteran or spouse-owned businesses if I could find
14	over the course of the last few years, I would say we	14	them.
15	really have built out our services to very similar to	15	And then the second thing we learned is if we
16	what Bunker Labs does to train, to support, and then to	16	can find them, are they actually what we have come to
17	connect them to other business opportunities or	17	define as procurement-ready? Are they actually ready
18	resources.	18	to be a supplier in the supply chain in a business-to-
19	And, so, as you've heard us talk about, Boots	19	business relationship. So we've really been working
20	to Business is certainly one of our largest programs.	20	over the course of the last several months to build out
21	Up until two years ago, we were doing both CONUS and	21	not only that continuum within the programs and
22	OCONUS. Now we're just doing the OCONUS program, as	22	services that we offer at the Institute for Veterans
23	well as the follow-on services. We also have an	23	and Military Families, but also to build those
24	entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with	24	partnerships. So as you heard Todd reference earlier,
25	disabilities, also a partnership with the Small	25	we have a great partnership with Bunker Labs and also
	162		164
1	Business Administration. As noted in its title, it is	1	with a number of other veteran servicing organizations
2	focused on veterans with disabilities. We started at	2	that are focused on entrepreneurship and small
3	Syracuse University 11 years ago. We are now	3	business.
4	operational on ten universities. More than 1,500	4	I mentioned just previously about one of the
5	graduates, very similar results to our V-WISE program.	5	unique differentiators for the IVMF, and that is our
6	In addition and most recently, we have come	6	research, measurement, and evaluation capabilities.
7	to appreciate that many of our veteran and spouse-owned	7	One of the things that we've come to appreciate is that
8	businesses are looking for opportunities to connect	8	and I think you've heard that mentioned several
9	into the supply chains of other businesses. So not	9	times today that there is a need for more research,
10	necessarily directly into the supply chains of a	10	particularly focused on veteran-owned and spouse-owned
11	Walmart or a USAA or a J.P. Morgan/Chase, but could be	11	businesses and a need for more data collection.
12	a secondary or tertiary supplier in that supply chain,	12	So one of the things that we are just in the
13	significant opportunities for our veteran and spouse-	13	midst of pulling together is a study that we launched
14	owned businesses in that business-to-business sector.	14	last fall in conjunction with Bunker Labs. It is one

14 owned businesses in that business-to-business sector. 15 So last year, we formed a coalition called 16 the Coalition for Veteran-Owned Business, and really it 17 is about bringing the two halves of that equation 18 together. We have 15 very large companies -- the 19 Walmarts, as I mentioned, J.P. Morgan/Chase, USAA, J&J 20 -- companies all interested in doing more business with

21 veteran and spouse-owned businesses. 22 We are also building up a network of veteran-23 owned businesses but are also partnering with other 24 what I'll call veteran-owned business networks. So, for example, Rosie's Network, which has more than 6,000 25

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

of the largest of its kind qualitative studies where we

have done a dozen focus groups across the country where

we've done in-depth interviews with veteran-owned and

spouse-owned small businesses, looking at everything

challenges, what are their needs, what's been helped,

several times, Mr. Chairman, about recommendations, we

I think that to the point that you raised

believe that this study -- that the initial report will

come out later this month or the first part of next

from the profile of their business, what are their

and where can we go from there.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	165		167
1	month, will be very insightful in terms of informing	1	the Yukon EBV. Maureen, I just want to mention that we
2	some of those kinds of recommendations, and certainly	2	just finished our Yukon EBV two weeks ago, August 20th.
3	we'll be working very closely with Barb to share those	3	We had 20 graduate. We've already had 13 start
4	recommendations with you once that report is complete.	4	businesses. We had 16 men or women. Our geographic
5	I think one area that as we've heard talked	5	breakdown is primarily the East Coast. We had a few
6	about a lot, and it is not an area that the IVMF is	6	geographic outliers, one from California, one from
7	focused on directly, but it is this whole area of	7	Kentucky. And, so, I just want to since Maureen was
8	access to capital. You've heard me mention earlier	8	talking about IVMF mention that we're the most recent
9	with respect to our program, host program support for	9	graduate class. So, anyway, I don't have a question.
10	all of our program participants. Access to capital is	10	I just wanted to let everybody know that, you know, we
11	one of those subject areas where we refer out, where we	11	just finished. Thanks.
12	have a number of partners.	12	MS. CASEY: Thanks, Mike.
13	I think what we've tried to do, and it is a	13	MR. PHIPPS: Now Michael Phipps. I've seen
14	phrase that my boss often uses when we talk about	14	the initial program you have of allocating all those
15	transitioning service members, and it is how do we	15	resources into one place. And it's unbelievable. It's
16	ensure that they are informed consumers, that they know	16	something that we've been talking about for years here,
17	about all of the resources that are available to them,	17	having a single place for a veteran to go and look up
18	know how to access them and know what the implications	18	resources, especially by geography. Do you guys have
19	are associated with whatever path they choose to make.	19	or will you take recommendations for being able to
20	So that has been one of the key focuses for	20	track what resources they're using, rating that
21	us is that how do we continue to grow the network of	21	resource so other veterans can come in and see the
22	information, resources, and partners to ensure that	22	Amazon.com feedback for those resources and almost move
23	whether there are our program participants or	23	that into part of, you know, the entrepreneurship
24	veteran and spouse entrepreneurs in general, that they	24	training, so to speak?
25	know where to access that.	25	MS. CASEY: Obviously, we are entrepreneurial
	166		168

	100		100
1	So one of the things that another thing	1	in our nature and would love to grow it to that. It
2	that we are in the process of launching as part of our	2	has been a Herculean effort to get it to this point. I
3	center of excellence around veteran entrepreneurship is	3	think that I am reminded we did some work a few years
4	to develop a catalog of resources. We have developed	4	ago with the Bush Institute and sitting in a meeting
5	more than 15,000 nationwide. They are all being tagged	5	with President Bush, and it goes back to a point that
6	by geography and by type. And, you know, one of the	6	was made earlier, what does good look like. And if I
7	advantages of doing operations on a university campus	7	am a user of those services, how can I share what my
8	is that we have a huge contingent of student labor, and	8	experience was or was not.
9	they're very interested in doing these kinds of	9	We would love to get there. It is not
10	projects.	10	necessarily part of this phase one, but definitely on
11	So we're very excited about this particular	11	the wish list.
12	database that will be launched a little bit later this	12	MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams. You mentioned
13	fall, where if you are in Austin or in Washington, DC	13	doing Boots to Business OCONUS.
14	or in Chicago and you are looking for resources in your	14	MS. CASEY: Yes.
15	particular geographic area, you are going to be able to	15	MR. MCADAMS: I'm just curious, and this
16	go in, do a search, and get access to what is in your	16	question is for anybody in the room. What percentage
17	area, bricks and mortar and otherwise. So, again, very	17	of the military is how big of an effort is that,
18	excited about all of that.	18	because I'm just curious what percentage of the
19	With that, I'm going to stop and allow you to	19	military is ETS-ing from OCONUS, because I have to
20	ask for questions. I want to cede the floor. I've	20	imagine that's quite expensive to conduct. I'm
21	taken enough of the microphone for today, but any	21	assuming those trainers are coming from the U.S., or
22	questions?	22	are they based in Europe or wherever?
23	MR. PHIPPS: Hi, Maureen, Michael Phipps.	23	MS. CASEY: So the answer is yes to both. I
24	Go ahead, online.	24	don't know the exact number, Barb, that are
25	MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, this is Mike Zacchea from	25	transitioning, the total number, but we're doing 1,500
			-

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

58

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

171

172

169

1	to 2,000 a year OCONUS. And our instructors, some are
2	based in Europe, so much more cost-efficient.
3	Barb talked about earlier we have worked very
4	hard in partnership with OVBD to cluster those
5	trainings so that we are minimizing those travel
6	expenses. We also moved this year. We used to do two
7	instructors for the two-day training, and we've now
8	moved to a one-instructor model. We will look to see
9	what the impact and outcomes will be associated with
10	that, but, you know, our feeling is that, you know, we
11	should be offering, where possible, to those that are
12	transitioning out overseas should have the benefits of
13	the same types of programs that those that are
14	transitioning here, our opinion. And I think that
15	we've had some very good feedback from many of those
16	that have participated OCONUS.
17	MR. MCADAMS: Okay, thank you.
18	MS. CASEY: Mm-hmm.
19	MS. CARSON: And, Rich, I will work to get a
20	number from DOD on the transition-eligible per year,
21	but we I can tell you that it's been a great turnout
22	and feedback on delivery overseas. The transition
23	service managers especially are happy to have in-person
24	services because many people don't have the same
25	transition experience, as you might expect.

1 some of the personally identifying information, so we 2 might not necessarily be able to know that I took a 3 two-day OCONUS in Germany and now I'm part of an EVB 4 program. I know at least that happens anecdotally, and 5 we're trying to do more as folks come into some of our 6 other programs to learn about how they had learned 7 about our programs at the IVMF. But I will check to 8 see if we have some of that data, but it has been 9 hampered by some of the restrictions around what can 10 actually be shared across lines. 11 MR. MCADAMS: Rich -- oh, go ahead. 12 MS. CARSON: Mike, one comment on overseas. 13 I would also remind you that there are military spouses 14 who are trying to have a career while moving and 15 following an active-duty service member. And I would 16 recommend to the next chairman that you invite someone 17 who just testified -- well, she didn't testify -- she 18 was on a panel before Administrator McMahon. 19 Her name's Lakeisha. She was at Okinawa. 20 She took Boots to Business every year that she was 21 there and learned something new. And she ran a 22 successful import business -- excuse me, she was 23 exporting. She's American, and she continues to export 24 now that she's back here and in North Carolina. So 25 I'll make sure she finds you, Fran. But that's another

170

1

1	MR. MCADAMS: Thank you.
2	MR. AUMENT: This is Ron Aument. Just adding
3	to it, I think it's not so much that they are ETS-ing
4	in an in the OCONUS location. It's just that
5	they've started administering the TAP program earlier
6	in the life cycle there. So I know VA and Labor have,
7	like, large groups of people that are being deployed to
8	conduct TAP programs as well, and they have people who
9	are some cases within four to six months of when
10	they're expected ETS is.
11	MR. O'FARRELL: Jim O'Farrell. So, Ron, when
12	you say that, too, if you I mean, my take, being a
13	starter-upper, a starter of business, is that it's
14	somewhat perishable. So if you go to a two-day
15	bootcamp and then you're in Germany and then six months
16	later you come back to the States and, you know, what
17	would be the what has been your experience at IVMF
18	of how many of those veterans that get the training
19	overseas come back home, come CONUS, and start a
20	business? Is there any kind of tracking of that?
21	MS. CASEY: So Barb, did you want to?
22	So part of our challenge, and Barb mentioned
23	that earlier, with regard to our ability as a partner
24	to the SBA to actually have access to the data
25	throughout that life cycle by individual because of

population that's served, and especially it's a great

2 impact on a career to be overseas. 3 MR. MCADAMS: Rich McAdams again. Something 4 that I know Sean had talked about with Bunker Labs, 5 that face-to-face value and the networking and the 6 building of the relationships and all that, but I don't 7 really think Boots to Business fits that. It's really 8 a transfer of information. It's an educational piece. 9 It seems like that's perfect for an online environment 10 where if a soldier, an airman, or whatever has half a 11 day or two hours or 30 minutes that they can do it. 12 And like the young woman you mentioned that needs to --13 took it every year, if you need to go back and do the 14 finance channel three times over the six months right 15 before you get out, do it. 16 Plus, we have better information, like the 17 question this morning, about how many people come back 18 the second day. In an online platform, you know how 19 many times people get five minutes in and skip it 20 because it's crap and how many people watch every 21 second of it because it's good. How many people come 22 back and watch things multiple times. And it's just a 23 lot we could do, and we don't have to have people 24 driving 100 miles from their VBOC to go deliver on them 25 in a lot of cases. So just something to consider.

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

	173		175
1	MS. CARSON: I'm trying to stay seated and	1	MS. CARSON: Mike, this is Barb. IVMF does
2	not jump on the table. This is Barb. I have strong	2	that successfully for many programs, but the Federal
3	feelings	3	Government is the reason why we cannot do that so well
4	MR. MCADAMS: Is that a good thing?	4	for Boots to Business. There are information
5	MS. CARSON: No. It's a why is in-person	5	collection constraints that we continue to address in
6	instruction important to some populations and why it	6	why we cannot
7	may not. So there are different learning styles, and	7	MR. ZACCHEA: Well, my question is this
8	there's also the value of connection. And, so, I agree	8	goes for IVMF.
9	with you that part of Boots to Business is in	9	MS. CARSON: Okay, so, not related to Boots
10	information transfer. It's just pure knowledge, but	10	to Business any longer?
11	the important part, we feel, is it's an introduction to	11	MR. ZACCHEA: Well, it's really to get
12	resources that will be with you wherever you might be.	12	it's for veterans and military families, and so the
13	So the veterans business outreach centers are	13	resources that they're getting, do they publish an
14	we don't have capacity to train everyone. We have	14	annual report available to the public that shows what
15	commiserated about that, but we value that there are	15	resources according to what programs and what the
16	navigators that are going to get that person to the	16	results are for those resources.
17	right place. And with resources like you're	17	MS. CASEY: Yes, we have an annual report,
18	developing, we'll get there.	18	but I don't know that I don't know that the annual
19	I'd also say that the Department of Defense	19	report makes that we certainly include in our annual
20	TAP is under Title 10, and that particular chapter	20	report the various sources of income, what programs
21	happens to be 58. I'm not a person who can quote the	21	they're to support, and then I'm not sure that the
22	CFR, but I can quote this one. And it says that there	22	outcomes are linear in that regard in terms of what
23	should be no differentiation in transition assistance	23	you're looking for.
24	among installations. So it is more expensive to	24	MR. ZACCHEA: My next question is how come
25	provide service overseas, for example, but we will not	25	IVMF doesn't provide any resources to EBV anymore in
	174		176
1	174 provide differentiated service based on location.	1	terms of finances, in terms of money.
1 2	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is	2	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a
	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from	1	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the
2 3 4	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it	2 3 4	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our
2 3 4 5	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So	2 3 4 5	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private,
2 3 4 5 6	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well,	2 3 4 5 6	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to-	2 3 4 5 6 7	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program
$ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ $	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example,	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example, entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you know, IVMF used to subsidize the EBVs nationally, and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example, entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with disabilities. We have those same similar outcome	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you know, IVMF used to subsidize the EBVs nationally, and now it doesn't anymore. So that's what I'm asking, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example, entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with disabilities. We have those same similar outcome measures in terms of business startup.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you know, IVMF used to subsidize the EBVs nationally, and now it doesn't anymore. So that's what I'm asking, but how do we make well, how does IVMF make the decision
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example, entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with disabilities. We have those same similar outcome	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you know, IVMF used to subsidize the EBVs nationally, and now it doesn't anymore. So that's what I'm asking, but
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	provide differentiated service based on location. And one last point. We do agree that it is good to just get a repeat if you didn't catch it from that instructor face-to-face but you want to go over it again. We should have those resources, and we do. So every module is available on an online format as well, for especially for folks who can't get to a face-to- face location. MR. ZACCHEA: Maureen, this is Mike Zacchea. Maureen? MS. CASEY: Yeah. MR. ZACCHEA: Yeah, Mike Zacchea. The item that's published in the annual report about how much resources according to each of their programs and what the results are per program as far as starting businesses? MS. CASEY: If I understand your question, I mean we have outcome measures for each for example, entrepreneurship bootcamp for veterans with disabilities. We have those same similar outcome measures in terms of business startup. MR. ZACCHEA: That's not my question. So you	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	terms of finances, in terms of money. MS. CARSON: Well, it is a EBV is a public/private partnership. We get a grant from the Small Business Administration and also raise our resources through a variety of private, other private, and corporate donors. So to the MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but none of that money comes to the EBVs. MS. CASEY: That's correct because the money that is the monies that we have had raised comes to support the Syracuse CBV. We have not gotten any significant grants to support the EBVs at other schools. And in addition, as you know, Mike, as part of your agreement with the EBV consortium, each school makes the commitment to help raise the resources to support the program MR. ZACCHEA: Right, but original commitment was for \$75,000 a year. So that's correct, but, you know, IVMF used to subsidize the EBVs nationally, and now it doesn't anymore. So that's what I'm asking, but how do we make well, how does IVMF make the decision about which resources go to which programs and what the

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

179

177 1 program dollars will be directed. 2 MR. ZACCHEA: Okay, so, IVMF, then, doesn't 3 have any say in directing any resources to EBVs; is 4 that correct? 5 MS. CASEY: So I'm not sure I actually can 6 appreciate, Mike, what your point is, but I will tell 7 you, does the IVMF have a say in how some funds that 8 are raised, we may, but each program, each funder comes 9 to the IVMF with a particular goal or program in mind. 10 And as those dollars are raised, they may or may not be 11 reallocated to the EBV if we have not gotten any grants 12 or donations or gifts to support the EBV more broadly, 13 we're not in a position to support that. Ninety 14 percent of the dollars that come in to the IVMF are 15 very specifically program-directed. The balance are to 16 support our operations like any nonprofit. MR. ZACCHEA: Right, and like any nonprofit, 17 18 it would have to publish a report, an annual report 19 about the programs it runs, the money -- what money 20 goes to which programs. That's what the original 21 question was. 22 MS. CASEY: And I'm happy to, Mike, take this 23 24 MR. O'FARRELL: This is Jim O'Farrell. I'm 25 going to just jump in here for a second. Mike, I think 178

1 between you and Maureen maybe you guys should have a 2 phone call, one-on-one, so -- because we are limited on time. We're supposed to wrap up at 2:00 today, which 3 is, I think, in like six minutes. And we have another 4 5 speaker. 6 So with that, Maureen, I think we're good. 7 If anyone has any other questions for Maureen, I would 8 ask you to see her after the -- after presentation. 9 MS. CASEY: Thank you. 10 MR. O'FARRELL: Next up with have Lynn Lowder from One Vet at Time. Thanks, Lynn. 11 12 MR. LOWDER: Barb and Jim, thank you for the 13 opportunity to be here today. One Vet at a Time is a 501(c)(4) organization, and we exist to promote and 14 15 advocate veteran entrepreneurship. Over some years 16 ago, I had the opportunity to be the director of military and veteran services at the University of 17 18 Central Missouri in Warrensburg, Missouri. And I went 19 over there, having no experience in education, really, 20 but, you know, Marine Corps Leadership 101, I know a 21 little bit about that. 22 So it's all about getting next to the troops, 23 working with them, finding out what their issues are. 24 And it kind of fell into three buckets: transfer of credits. That's a whole -- anybody wants to talk 25

1 higher education for veterans, come and see me about 2 transfer of credits and how that can work or not. I got a Ph.D. in that. 3 4 The second thing was mental health 5 counseling. And we successfully got some people from 6 the vet center, Kansas City, coming over. You know, 7 you get one good NCO that we'll go through and get 8 help, and then everybody kind of -- word kind of gets 9 around, and that started building. 10 The last thing was employment. And we would have these job fairs, but finally what I ended up doing 11 12 was grabbing a handful -- a couple handful of resumes 13 and going around Kansas City knocking on doors with 14 employers and telling them that we had some really good 15 -- great people over here, and we'd appreciate it if you'd come and take a look at them, or we'll -- you 16 17 know, we'll drive them over here. How does that work? 18 Out of all that, the thing that happened over 19 and over and over and built as we went -- we built the 20 program from a little over 400 to a little over 1,400 21 in a year. So many of these young men and women, once 22 they found out I had a background in education, they just come flooding in. And I got to talking with them 23 24 all the time. 25

I began to do a little research. I would

180

	100
1	recommend a book called The Wages of War, if you
2	haven't read it. It will take you through how we have
3	brought our veterans home from the Revolutionary War a
4	few years past Vietnam. It is a tour de force of how
5	we have received our veterans home. And there's some
6	really interesting things in it.
7	It's a well-researched book by two academics.
8	You should read how we treated our Revolutionary War
9	soldiers when they came back. You should read about
10	the War of 1812; you should read about the Civil War.
11	You should read about the War of 1812 and the first
12	World War, the bonus march, you know, where we were
13	going to cut those guys a check for what they did.
14	They came here peacefully assembled and our legislators
15	said, well, would you take your bonus in the form of
16	teargas and an escort of tanks. We ran them out.
17	The Korean War, kind of the forgotten war;
18	World War II, the high water mark, but, you know, I
19	also hasten to emphasize that the Serviceman's
20	Readjustment Act of 1944 and I know this because of
21	a good man across the way here I'm looking at, Joe
22	Sharpe, that act passed by one vote. One vote.
23	And, so, what it all comes down to for
24	veterans, and I really am thankful everybody's here,
25	Barb and Jim, thank you for throwing your heart and

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

183

1 soul into this, all you here. Because, I mean, when it 2 comes down to it, right, we ought to be about helping 3 our veterans, people that have served, helping them 4 find their way home. The two things that I saw that 5 were instrumental out there were two things those kids were looking for. Number one, who am I now? Number 6 7 two, what's my lane in life? What am I going to do? 8 And I started digging in, and I found out in 9 the nine years following World War II, 49 percent of 10 our veterans ended up going in business for themselves. 11 Now, the old saying about, you know, history repeats 12 itself, no, it doesn't. People repeat history. So we 13 don't have to go too far to determine, you know, how 14 veterans can succeed in small business. And the 15 success of the post-World War II veterans was nothing 16 short of spectacular. Now, I will grant you, it was a different 17 time and place in the economy, but they had three 18 19 choices. They could go to college, and that's paid for; you could go to trade school, and that's partially 20 paid for, which is another statement in my lawyerly 21 22 mind, white collar versus blue collar; and then over 23 here, in that day and age, if you wanted to buy -- and 24 I'm a down-state Illinois guy -- if you wanted to buy a 25 farm or business property, the Fed would be a loan

182

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

181

1 guarantor, 50 percent, up to two grand. Now, two grand 2 doesn't sound like much now, but it was more then. So, 3 obviously, a bunch of those veterans jumped right on that, went down that road and did well. 4 5 So here we sit now. I started doing some research and came to the conclusion that the biggest 6 7 impediment to veterans getting into business is lack of 8 access to capital. And I hear what the gentleman is 9 saying on my right, so maybe I can qualify that as we 10 go down this road a bit. I have on my key fob for my car my highest enlisted and probably maximum effective 11 12 rank I had in the Marine Corps, lance corporal, E3. 13 Those are the people that do the heavy lifting in 14 combat. They're ducking and dodging and doing all those things, and they do an incredible job. And then 15 16 they come back and they got those two questions and 17 they're trying to get their feet on the ground and move 18 ahead. They've got focus, discipline, team play, loyal 19 to a fault. All those things they have, but they don't 20 have a credit score and they don't have any collateral. 21 And it was different in World War II. Down 22 where I'm from in Sullivan. Illinois, if I would have 23 come out of World War II and my dad would have walked to me now and said Lowder, Lynn, you know, he wants a 24 25 loan, we're probably going to get that loan. And with

1 the Fed behind it, we're definitely going to get that 2 loan, but that's not the way the world works now, not 3 now, not with community bank lending. 4 I've talked to banks from high to low, all 5 over this -- all over this country. So the atmosphere or the -- you know, the landscape for lending has 6 7 changed. What we decided to do one bit at a time, 8 we're like a little recon team of four people. We have 9 an office in Virginia, and we have one in Chicago. I 10 got Marti Stiteler back there, Stiteler back there. 11 She's one of our volunteers. Bill Offutt is a great 12 aide. And we decided we would do a special ops 13 approach to this whole thing, and I'm a Marine Force 14 recon guy, so we think in those terms, you know, two 15 ways in, two ways out for everything in life. 16 General Mattis is right, you know, to be polite but always have -- oh, I can't go down that 17 18 road. A great officer, a great Marine. 19 So we decided we would go at it two ways. We 20 would go at it in terms of the GI Bill with the notion 21 that why could not a veteran have access to some of 22 that revenue, you know, that on average it's a \$186,000 23 across the board. If you averaged it out by highest 24 tuition, you know, across the nation, but why couldn't 25

they do that. Well, I had a lot of people say that

184 they couldn't, and the answer I typically got was, well, because. Now, I'm a parent. You know, the last fallback you have when your kids are asking questions, if you run out of patience, is because. Well, I got a lot of becauses. We got involved with this initially with the Veterans Entrepreneurial Transition Act of 2015. It got through the Senate committee, I think, Joe, right? And this guy right over here is a good man. The American Legion is a stand-up organization in all of this. And, Joe, thank you for going through those doors with us. The man's got a wealth of knowledge on all this. And, so, we got involved in that. And the notion there was to create a pilot study so that veterans could access, you know, their entitlement to some degree and move forward. And then that -- it got hung up in, I think, Joe, the election year, and then we dusted it off again in 2017. And, so, we're still there, and so I guess we're still going to be beating our head against the counsel wall for a while. We'll keep at it. That's the federal side. And it's a worthy thing to do. It's about

full employment. Back in that day, nothing was deified over anything else, not college, not trades, not being

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

	185		187
1	a farmer, not running your own business. Nothing was	1	can't do that; or a yellow light, you know, we could do
2	up here, you know, with a spotlight on it. It just was	2	that, but you got to go back and do your homework and
3	a there was a choice. And, again, I think the	3	then come back and let us know how it looks and we'll
4	landscape of higher education has changed dramatically.	4	take another look at it.
5	It is a business, folks, big time. It is a business.	5	Once they get through that process, they get
6	So and tuitions have been raised	6	assigned they can apply for their loan, they get a
7	exponentially for nothing that would make sense to me	7	mentor for up to a year. We have a you know, a
8	as a businessman. So that was the federal side we	8	whole bunch of really seasoned entrepreneurs who want
9	worked on, and we're here today, and we're talking	9	to jump in and help these people, to Maureen's case,
10	about that.	10	about we hear the same thing all the time: I'd like to
11	But, then, also, special operations, right?	11	help veterans, but, you know, where can I get them.
12	Two ways in, two ways out, always. So I'm from	12	So that is what we are doing. Our intent is
13	Illinois, and we're all familiar with the finances of	13	to go to every state. We're in the state of Missouri
14	the good state of Abraham Lincoln, and we knew some	14	now. We're getting ready to go into Indiana, and
15	people down there. We started talking about a loan	15	shortly after that, Wisconsin, and shortly after that
16	program for Illinois veterans. You know, folks, we got	16	we'll be in Iowa.
17	it passed, unanimously. You know, Illinois is just in	17	And in this great veteran community that we
18	political gridlock and upside down financially. So if	18	have, you know, you know somebody somewhere, or
19	Illinois can do this, any state could do this. And	19	somebody does, and you're just looking for an edge to
20	what is "this"?	20	get in there. But with Eric Greitens' being a SEAL and
21	Illinois is an 85 percent guarantor for a	21	the Governor of Indiana being a former Navy petty
22	loan up to \$500,000. And this lady down here, Maureen,	22	officer, I think our chances are pretty good. And,
23	has referred some good people to us, and I'm	23	again, I can't wait to tell these people if I get in
24	Maureen, I'm still down in Springfield beating people	24	front of them, well, Illinois did it, right? And if
25	over the head. We've had some people referred to us	25	Illinois can do it, anybody can do it.
	186		188

186

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	from the Bunker, and Maureen over here has sent me some
2	really, really outstanding people, I got to tell you,
3	for this program. We're trying to get them stood up in
4	business.
5	So how do they do that? And how would they
6	get, you know, eligible for this program in Illinois?
7	Step one, they have to be an honorably discharged
8	veteran. Step two, they've got to take an approved
9	Boots to Business curriculum. And I've sat with Mike
10	Haney and I've sat with Todd. I've been down to the
11	Bunker. It's a great these are really, really, I
12	think, premier, you know, veteran small business
13	incubators in the land. But the second step is they
14	have to take an approved Boots to Business curriculum,
15	successfully, matriculate through it.
16	Step three, come up with a business plan.
17	Step four, they have to have that business plan
18	sharktanked. And probably an overstatement of the
19	term, but there will be a committee of three at the
20	state level: a state representative, finance
21	representative and a veteran service representative.
22	And the veteran will come before them and present
23	basically defend their business plan, lay it out.
24	And at that meeting, it will be either a
25	green light, pass on through; or a red light, nope,

The point of it here is that these veterans deserve an opportunity for happiness and success and to have their piece of the American pie. So we're just a small bit player in this, but we want to create the opportunity through legislation for more veterans to get qualified so that they can be successful, so that they can -- we can hire more of our own. Nobody gets us like we get us, right? So and then to mentor them and pay it forward, right? And I think these -- if we just get a little gas in the fuel tanks of these young men and women, they will make you so proud. They'll fire off and they'll do a great job. So that's One Vet at a Time's role in this. And, so, you'll be catching us on the road quite a bit. That's what we're going to do, knock on doors, knock on doors. So that's our story, and we're sticking to it. Thank you. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Lynn. Thanks for the presentation. MR. LOWDER: You're welcome, Jim. MR. O'FARRELL: Any questions for Lynn?

MR. MCADAMS: Mr. Lowder, Rich McAdams. How

23 long has the program been in place? Do you have a

24 sense yet how much of that guarantee is going to have 25 to be used? Do you have any data yet that you're able

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

	189		191
1	to report?	1	have to have guts, you've got to have tenacity, you've
2	MR. LOWDER: Well, you know, how much money	2	got to hang in there. You know, you're a one-man band
3	will be lent will depend upon a business plan, and	3	for a while. So that's what those stair steps do also.
4	also, you know, one of the important things is, just	4	But I can if you want, I can send you the
5	like in the old days, this is still a community bank	5	legislation and, you know, and then those quality
6	lending program. Illinois is the guarantor. So that's	6	control steps in between, Rich. It will vary. The
7	where you find out how quickly banks want to reach for	7	size of the loan will vary based upon the business and
8	their pocketbook.	8	the other conditions, and the community banks that we
9	We just met with Wintrust and found out what	9	get to come in with us, that's another story. We're
10	specific buckets or programs they like to lend to.	10	out there selling them, right?
11	They're I was a general counsel for a large	11	MR. O'FARRELL: So I've been saying it all
12	franchiser. It's interesting, but they are big on	12	day, and despite what Barb said a little while ago, if
13	franchising some franchises, right? The	13	you have recommendations that you'd like to make no,
14	operating model and the training model is linear and	14	in all seriousness, though, Lynn, you have you've
15	sequential linear and sequential. Veterans, we like	15	been doing this a while. If you have some
16	that, you know? Step one, turn on you know, unlock	16	recommendations we heard earlier today from the
17	the doors. Step two, turn on the light. And work the	17	access to capital folks. If you have recommendations
18	system.	18	and I'll say it again if you have recommendations
19	We also I wanted to mention this. Thanks,	19	that you'd like to give this committee, please provide
20	Rich, for asking me the question. I'm a lawyer. I'll	20	them. We want that to go into our report.
21	get done here in a minute. We've come up with a thing	21	You've talked a lot about the state and local
22	called Apprenticeship to Ownership Program. And this	22	or state-level funding. If there are things that
23	is how I think we can expand the window for Wintrust to	23	could be done, and I know you think there are things
24	be comfortable with this. We get approached and I'd	24	that can be done, at the federal level, we'd like to
25	like you people to you know, if anybody comes up,	25	hear that, in writing. Put it in writing; send it to
	190		192
1	you come across them, send them our way.	1	Barb; we'll get it into our report.
2	We get approached by people, Baby Boomers a	2	MR. LOWDER: We're going to be able to use
3	lot of times, and now they're ready to retire, and they	3	stuff out of here, Jim, like the SBA lending criteria.
4	have their own business, they want to sell their	4	I'm going to dig in on that, right, so I can set that
5	business and cash out and, you know, go well, they	5	in front of Wintrust and say here's how the Feds do it.
6	probably won't go to Florida for a while, but they want	6	MR. O'FARRELL: Right.
7	to go, you know, to a nice place and retire. That's	7	MR. LOWDER: You know, I'll say it now after
8	great. But they'd like to work with a veteran. Well,	8	I've been in this a while, the one thing we can all do
9	we'd love to match them up with a veteran, so the	9	is pray for these veterans. Pray for them. If we get
10	veteran can go into that business, be an and it's	10	enough people coming together, with a good mind set, I
11	like the old ways, be an apprentice, work with the	11	love these kinds of things. We've got some bright
12	in the business, learn the business, see if this is	12	people in here. We can find a way to do this. If we
13	something you really want to do for the long haul.	13	save one veteran's life in this whole process, keep
14	And then also, frankly, Rich, I think there's	14	some kid from blowing himself away, it will all have
15	going to be the opportunity for some creative financing	15	been worth it. And I think when it comes down to it,
16	there. Who knows, you know, between the owner and the	16	this is about a life of dignity and a life of hope.
17	service member. So it's going to vary. That's a big	17	And these kids deserve I say kidsI'm 71.
18	chunk of dough. The max that they've got there, the	18	You know, maybe I can get away with that at this point
19	500K, and I sat down with the people and I said, uh, I	19	in my life. I don't mean that to be insulting in any
20	don't think we're going to be going down that road,	20	way, shape, or form, because these are men and women of
21	that deep, anytime soon. You know, we want to be	21	the highest order. We all love them. They're the best
22	prudent about it.	22	we've got out there, and they do a great job. But we
22	And also we don't do enviro dy environs if	22	and a battan Wa and do battan and that's why wa'ng

And, also, we don't do anybody any favors if we set them up to fail, right? So we all know that being in your own business is a great thing, but you

Thank you, guys, for listening to me, and

can do better. We can do better, and that's why we're

48 (Pages 189 to 192)

23

24

25

here all about them.

Public Meeting

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

195

193

then just plowing ahead like you are. These things
create hope. And we got to we've got to seed hope
to these young men and women so they can many of
them are far better, in my opinion. I wish I would
have opened a Subway when I came back from Vietnam in
1970. I'd have seen more of my wife and my kids
instead of being a lawyer, chasing my tail, building
somebody else's company. That's the 71-year-old man
talking, 20/20 hindsight.
So at any rate, this is a great option for
all these veterans. They can be successful. They can
run their own if you're going to put in the time,
own it. Equity. That's what we should be pounding on
these I talk to them all the time. Ownership, man,
ownership. Build it. Cash in later, like that. It's
the American dream. We need a small business
resurgence in this country, right? We all know that.
We need that so desperately, and our veterans deserve a
chance at it. So thank you all for all you're doing,
but pray for them.
MR. PHIPPS: Lynn, this is Mike Phipps. As
you're going through and building this program state to
state, have you had any interaction with the small
business access to capital people who know all of these
banks that could possibly be a resource to funding in

194

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

25

1	different states?
2	MR. LOWDER: Somewhat. But our state program
3	is aimed at state money. You know, some of these
4	states are more than flush, frankly. And, you know,
5	I'm talking to politicians, right, so they're they
6	want to look good. There's all sorts of fairy dust we
7	can sprinkle around. Happy to do it, happy to do it,
8	happy to do it.
9	MR. PHIPPS: Is it difficult to find the
10	community banks to sponsor
11	MR. LOWDER: Yes. Yes.
12	MR. PHIPPS: And, so, does the SBA have
13	access to those with the micro with all the programs
14	and all the banks that they have, do they have access
15	to those potential lenders?
16	MS. CARSON: Yes. They do have access, and
17	we can work with people, and we'd certainly be willing
18	to talk with you, Lynn, about which banks are doing
19	what kind of business loans to entrepreneurs and
20	particularly veterans.
21	We have a very special guest who just joined
22	us. She snuck into the room. Our Deputy Administrator
23	Coetzee Leslie is here with us today. As you heard me
24	say at the beginning, I was hoping she could come
25	today. Thanks for making it possible, Mr. Fielder.

1	All they know about you is that you thus
2	far, ma'am, is that you've had a successful
3	confirmation hearing and appointed by the President.
4	You are an admiral in the U.S. Navy Reserves, and
5	you've recently come from DOD with great expertise in
6	procurement, which is of great focus here as well.
7	I turn it over to you, ma'am.
8	MS. LESLIE: Okay. And I'm very passionate
9	about veteran-owned small businesses. Having had a
10	small business myself at one point in my career, it's
11	one of those things that I'm very passionate about, and
12	I made that clear during my hearing, and I'm already
13	scheduled to go out to San Diego in October to join
14	Barb for the conference out there, and I'm looking
15	forward to engaging more as we go forward. And I just
16	figured I'd crash this meeting for a little while to
17	see what you guys are doing.
18	MS. CARSON: And I'd be remiss if I did not
19	introduce the Chair of this Committee, as it is
20	independent, Mr. Jim O'Farrell.
21	MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, glad to have you
22	here. Go, Navy, as a fellow Navy veteran. We are
23	thrilled to have we had a great session today. We

had presentations from organizations that are focused on women's veteran entrepreneurship. We've had an

afternoon session today with some members of some veteran service organizations, talking about the work that they do, whether it's at Bunker Labs or at the IVMF or One Vet at a Time. Our focus, and in case you aren't aware, I'm sure Barb being Barb has staffed you up on what we do in our charter, but we are an independent committee, the Advisory Committee on Veteran Business Affairs, with a charter to advise the SBA, the White House, and the Congress on ideas, policy recommendations that can help veterans become entrepreneurs, and then once they are entrepreneurs and business owners to help them grow those businesses. And I think one of the things that we've seen in the last several years, and we've got our former chairman, Ed Fielder, from two years ago; we've got

16 17 Mike Phipps, who was the chairman last year. One of 18 the things that all of us have kind of agreed over the 19 years is we tend to -- there tends to be a lot of heat 20 and energy around entrepreneurship and doing the 21 startup thing. But there should be equal emphasis on 22 the business development down the road, you know, what 23 comes next after you become that entrepreneur. You 24 know, so just passing that along to you.

MS. LESLIE: Interesting that you should

49 (Pages 193 to 196)

196

-

			,,,,
	197		199
1	mention that because that's one of the areas where I	1	directly to you.
2	know that we have the mentor protégé for new	2	MS. LESLIE: Perfect.
3	businesses, but what happens when you get to beyond	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. PHIPPS: And just on the topic of
4	that first stage and you get to the middle phase of	4	creating a program like you were just talking about,
5	medium business and then all of a sudden you don't know	5	the mentor protégé program, one of the recommendations
6	what to do and your business flounders because there's	6	in the report I'm just going to put this into your
7	nobody there pulling you up anymore.		mind for the record is there is no formal business
8	MR. O'FARRELL: Right. So we talk a lot	8	development program for veterans similar but different
9	about one of your SBA [audio interruption] is Boots to	9	than the 8(a) program.
10	Business. And Boots to Business, if we viewed that as	10	MS. LESLIE: Okay.
11	a very short, you know, two-day Business	11	MR. PHIPPS: And, so, that could pull many
12	Entrepreneurship 101, you know, a year later, two years	12	different resources onto a permanent program, and I
13	later, what about 201, what about 301, what about 401?	13	know there are some obstacles and some discussion
14	So you truly give that business owner the ability to	14	around that, but I just want to set that layer in your
15	continue to grow their business.	15	brain for future.
16	And then as we heard from Bunker Labs earlier	16	MS. LESLIE: For pulling? For retrieval.
17	today, not only do we have their representative, Sean,	17	Thank you.
18	here from their Philadelphia office, but we had their	18	MR. O'FARRELL: Well, ladies and gentlemen,
19	CEO out of Chicago on the phone earlier today. You	19	we ran a little bit over today. Our open session, on-
20	know, they talk about it's more than about sitting in a	20	the-record session, was going to close at 2:00, and we
21	classroom or doing some online training. It's about	21	ran a little over. So thanks to those of you who have
22	having a network of individuals that can help you and	22	stuck around. We appreciate you being here. We
23	mentor you along the way. As a business owner myself,	23	appreciate the presentations. I think we're going to
24	it's been those mentors over the years that have	24	go off the record at this point.
25	helped. And now then you start getting gray hairs,	25	(Brief pause.)
	198		200
1	and something about chronological age, then you start	1	MR. O'FARRELL: Oh, do we have any public
2	mentoring others.	2	comment? Anyone on the phone? Anyone in the room?
3	But I think what some of the groups like	3	This is your time to speak.
4	Bunker Labs are doing is creating that entrepreneur	4	(No response.)
5	I'm sorry, that collaborative network that they want to	5	MS. CARSON: Right. Hearing no public
6	see.	6	comments, I do want to take a moment to thank Jim.
7	MS. LESLIE: So is there any way that I can	7	This is his last meeting as the chair this year. It is
8	see a subset of this group for a brief in the next	8	a one-year term. It has been I hope you'd call it a
9	couple weeks?	9	labor of love. I know it's been a labor of time and
10	MR. O'FARRELL: Absolutely. We'd love to	10	energy, and you've done things it's just been a
11 12	brief you. We know that you did you are well,	11	succession of great leadership from Mr. Fielder to Mr.
12	the Administrator got a briefing of our annual report from 2016. Our 2017 report is due 90 days after the	12 13	Phipps and Mr. O'Farrell.
13	end of the fiscal year, so we'll be working on that	13	We've gone to veteran business outreach centers; you've grown the participation in people
15	here shortly, taking everything that we've gotten from	14	coming to testify because I believe that your work is
16	these meetings during FY16. But we would love to do	16	making a difference in what we do. We're listening to
17	that.	17	you, and you've made recommendations we can act on, and
18	MS. LESLIE: Can I get the '16 version first?	18	I don't know that we were there a few years ago. So I
19	MR. O'FARRELL: Absolutely.	19	wish you a brief respite because you'll continue to
20	MS. LESLIE: Maybe sooner than later, and	20	serve, just not as the Chair, and we'll do everything
21		20	we can to continue to support you. Thanks for your
	then we'll do the 'l' when that's available?		
	then we'll do the '17 when that's available? MR. O'FARRELL: Sounds like a plan.		
22 23	MR. O'FARRELL: Sounds like a plan.	22	leadership.
22		22 23	leadership. MR. O'FARRELL: Thanks, Barb, and back to
22 23	MR. O'FARRELL: Sounds like a plan. MS. LESLIE: Great, thanks.	22	leadership.

50 (Pages 197 to 200)

		.,.,
	201	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	always supportive. As somebody said earlier today, Jim, I'm getting the impression being the Chairman of this Committee is like a duck. It's all calm on the surface, but underneath, legs are moving, turtles are trying to pull you under the water, you know, just that kind of thing. So it's been a real pleasure to work with you and your team, and I thank you. (Applause.) MS. CARSON: This is Barbara Carson, Associate Administrator for the Office of Veterans Business Development, and we are closing this session of the Advisory Committee on Veteran Business Affairs. (Whereupon, at 2:21 p.m., the meeting was adjourned.)	
	202	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTERI, senifer Metcalf Razzino, do hereby cettify that the foregoing proceedings were recorded by and reduced to typewriting under the supervision of for The Record, Inc.; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.DENNIFER METCALF RAZZINO	

51 (Pages 201 to 202)

[203]

Α	accomplish 19:13	addressed 36:13	50:15 196:8	171:11 182:18
a.m 1:14 3:3	account 87:8	addresses 116:20	201:12	193:1
ABC 95:10	accountable 5:17	126:21	affect 36:18	aide 183:12
ability 50:8 132:24	accounting 71:1	adds 93:22	Afghan 109:14	aimed 194:3
161:8 170:23	accounts 102:21	adequate 56:19 75:9	Afghanistan 109:13	Air 10:14 127:4,4
197:14	accurate 21:18 46:7	adjourn 141:18,19	afloat 69:18	131:2
able 9:16 25:19	46:19 47:23	adjourned 201:14	African 63:20	airman 172:10
29:19 43:6 69:18	accurately 47:3	adjustments 41:9	afternoon 4:9	alerts 44:13
75:9 77:18 81:6	acknowledge 107:25	44:24	134:14,19 140:16	Allie 5:25
96:9 111:22	acknowledged	administering 170:5	142:1,2,4 196:1	allocated 150:7
115:15 117:22	160:23	Administration 1:4	afterthought 18:19	allocating 167:14
119:4 123:6	acquisitions 48:6	26:19,25 98:12	age 137:21 181:23	allow 42:19 47:14
131:11 133:7	act 32:25 34:6 43:25	162:1 176:4	198:1	94:9 103:19
	45:3 51:18 75:19	administrator 3:5	agencies 27:12 33:7	166:19
149:11 156:3,21 159:18 166:15	121:20 134:6	4:23 5:5,24 8:22	33:10 34:14,25	allowed 6:11 34:15
	180:20,22 184:7	19:20 26:14 75:24	35:3,15 37:17,23	35:12
167:19 171:2	200:17	76:2,12 155:7	38:7 40:19 41:25	allowing 105:4
188:25 192:2	Acting 26:12	171:18 194:22	45:1 46:1,4,9,25	107:17 143:12
Abraham 185:14	action 18:18 19:21	198:12 201:10	49:19 76:9 151:5	152:16,21
absolute 134:17	30:7,14 202:9,13	admiral 6:2 195:4	agency 36:9 37:11	allows 8:4 31:17
absolutely 60:23,23	active 8:19 38:13	adult 79:18	41:15,17 45:12	33:19 85:22 97:1
61:24 62:1,1 66:18	101:14 102:17	advance 159:13	75:2	99:6 102:12 147:2
72:23 76:20 94:24	105:15,15 106:9	advancement 79:22	agency's 39:9 45:12	Alma 74:7 115:14
103:6 154:14	112:10,12 116:7	advantage 55:3,18	agenda 4:1 16:21	117:4 118:13
198:10,19	active-duty 171:15	56:9,15,17,22 57:9	52:24	130:14
academics 180:7	•			alumni 144:11
acceleration 152:14	actively 31:1	57:14 58:8,18,21	aggregate 72:8,11	
Accelerator 119:25	activities 10:1 46:10	59:1 64:6,11 65:6	ago 89:9 91:25	Amazon.com 167:22
120:1,15 126:21	131:21,22	71:13,19,21,24	124:23 131:8,12	
126:22 127:22,24	actual 20:22 24:19	74:25 75:21 76:3	154:8 155:5 161:2	amend 27:12
128:6,18	68:24 69:7 91:6	76:18 92:2	161:21 162:3	America 160:21
access 2:13 4:5 7:1	actuals 73:4	advantages 166:7	167:2 168:4	American 3:16
10:6,16 54:8 95:2	ACVBA 142:4	advertising 138:14	178:16 191:12	13:10,13 29:14
95:4,4 116:1	adapt 152:16	advice 7:17 13:15	196:16 200:18	171:23 184:10
121:20 123:12,18	adapting 155:1,24	128:1	agree 19:4 49:25	188:3 193:16
132:15 137:8	156:14	advise 98:8 196:9	69:6 139:1 145:2	Americans 63:20
141:12 145:3,20	add 18:19 30:11	advisors 127:2	173:8 174:2	ammunition 95:14
148:11 160:25	96:20 130:14	advisory 1:7 3:7,12	agreed 196:18	amount 13:4 36:23
161:8 165:8,10,18	added 82:9	79:12 80:14 98:13	agreement 42:23	53:13 69:10 75:11
165:25 166:16	adding 170:2	134:15 196:8	43:3,12 134:1	75:15 123:21
170:24 182:8	addition 13:17	201:12	176:14	140:25 149:3
183:21 184:16	114:9 162:6	advocacy 6:20 26:9	agreements 20:24	Amy 200:25
191:17 193:24	176:13	26:12 27:14 68:21	ahead 16:22 32:8,11	analysis 81:19 85:2
194:13,14,16	additional 55:2 82:8	75:6	45:19 53:20 59:16	90:16
accessing 121:5	137:3 147:21	Advocacy's 31:12	73:21 77:22 98:4	analytics 16:17
accident 132:23	148:15 156:7	advocate 92:6	108:20 124:21	20:16
accommodate	address 18:13 22:15	178:15	126:20 152:15	and-mortar 132:12
146:24	51:6 156:19 175:5	Affairs 1:7 3:7,12	153:20 166:24	and/or 163:6

				[204]
Andy 16:15	application 21:21	139:19 161:13	assisting 125:8	available 7:5 10:23
anecdotally 113:7	49:12 68:1 70:15	165:5,6,7 166:15	Associate 3:5 4:2,23	19:18 36:6 66:11
140:9 171:4	81:7 123:10,17	166:17	5:5 26:13 79:8	97:19 133:14
anniversary 16:12	applications 20:19	areas 54:4 117:23	201:10	137:11 139:21
announce 5:4	50:4 127:22	121:2 122:25	associated 88:7	145:4 165:17
announced 11:10	applied 71:8 131:3,7	133:22 159:24	161:5 165:19	174:6 175:14
announcement 8:5	applies 34:12,19	165:11 197:1	169:9	198:21,24
announcements 5:1	apply 37:7 49:2,12	aren't 18:25 110:21	Association 80:19	avenues 69:3
annual 8:1 66:2	70:11 72:12 117:2	146:15 150:11	80:20 121:17	average 14:21 51:2
81:25 85:24 87:3	131:11 149:4	196:5	140:4	51:7 56:14 57:15
89:7 92:7 93:8	187:6	arena 29:1	associations 29:25	62:25 64:7 65:2
95:21 96:6 124:11	appointed 5:6,25	argue 75:13	assumed 65:21	86:3,3,13 90:4,4
143:8 144:1	80:5 195:3	Arizona 8:17	assuming 133:14	108:7 129:16
148:24 154:8	appreciate 4:15	Arms 131:25 132:9	168:21	137:21 183:22
158:2 174:13	11:7 31:1,23 50:20	Army 15:17 91:25	Astia 80:23	averaged 183:23
175:14,17,18,19	98:2 110:6 122:11	127:11,13,16	AT&L 6:6	award 11:10 17:1,17
177:18 198:12	125:21 130:24	132:18,19,22	Atlanta-based	19:2 20:13 21:3,16
anomaly 46:25	134:10 158:13	140:5 155:20	108:24	21:16 34:5,21 45:1
answer 48:3 72:2,4	162:7 164:7 177:6	arrangements 148:9	atmosphere 183:5	133:13
90:15 140:15	179:15 199:22,23	array 57:11	attempted 28:17	awarded 16:25 21:4
158:9 168:23	apprentice 190:11	articles 147:23	attend 24:13 31:16	37:13
184:1	Apprenticeship	Asian/Pacific 63:25	100:15	awardee 22:2
anticipated 17:21	189:22	aside 34:8 35:2	attendance 25:15	awardees 21:19
Antonio 58:17 116:8	approach 78:12	37:19,22 38:1,3	attended 110:1	awarding 20:23
120:3 127:5 128:5	101:19,20 149:18	asked 50:1 95:9	attending 16:12	awards 20:12 35:10
129:1 132:20	183:13	116:19	attention 26:17	37:24 39:12 40:16
anybody 74:23	approachable 12:22	asking 7:24 29:8	attest 67:19	94:7,7
103:7 168:16	approached 189:24	50:15 56:1 68:6	attorney 202:11	aware 43:21 65:1
178:25 187:25	190:2	115:4 176:20	attrition 153:17	87:1 196:5
189:25 190:23	appropriate 12:22	184:3 189:20	Atwell 100:17	awareness 19:20
anymore 175:25	13:4 125:5	aspect 126:5 144:22	audible 70:16	120:8 128:17
176:20 197:7	appropriated 23:10	144:24	audience 4:15 24:3	145:5
anytime 190:21	appropriately 18:25	assembled 180:14	audio 25:6 105:5	AWBC 80:21
anyway 43:18	appropriation 17:7	assess 119:13	197:9	awesome 155:8
151:20 167:9	approval 70:11,14	assets 54:15	audits 47:5	
apologies 131:9	72:12	assigned 187:6	August 167:2	B
apologize 59:23	approved 16:1 34:2	assist 98:9 115:15	Aument 3:21,21	Baby 190:2
94:3 100:8,14	50:5 56:25 59:7,8	assistance 5:20 10:8	48:5,5 90:19,19,22	back 4:9,23 14:25
135:17	59:8,25 186:8,14	15:6 55:9,23 62:9	90:25 91:4,12	15:11,23 16:23
appealed 43:6	approximate 60:1	67:13,16 68:2	153:19,21,21	17:4,5 26:1 27:1
appealing 43:8	approximately	70:22,24 71:6	170:2,2	30:8 31:19 32:5,7
155:19	138:12	116:4 121:20	Austin 131:5 166:13	32:8 33:10 34:7,23
Appeals 43:7	April 7:14 21:16	123:18 129:24	authentic 101:21	41:6 43:16 59:6
appear 50:16	119:11	130:3 131:10	authority 34:25	68:12,13,18 69:10
Applause 201:8	area 13:19,22 28:21	133:6 141:11	56:11,16 75:11	69:16 70:1,25 72:5
applicant 20:21	31:10 45:2 50:10	142:14 160:18	Authorization 43:25	77:2,3,8 81:19
	51.10 15.4 50.10	1 12011 100010	- suchor izacion +3.23	
applicants 116:22	92:21 118:5	173:23	automatically 51:3	89:2 90:22 91:4

				[205]
92:10 93:5 95:7,13	191:12 192:1	109:25 116:14,20	black 109:1	96:21 97:8 99:7
112:16 126:19	195:14 196:6,6	119:12 140:21	Blaney 132:18	breakdown 69:3
133:2 136:3	200:23	143:1 145:3,4,8,14	blowing 192:14	72:13 85:3 97:2
141:19,20 144:16	Barb's 111:19	146:3,9 153:1,14	blue 63:17 124:24	167:5
152:25 153:6	Barbara 2:7 3:4	156:5 164:24	181:22	breakfast 121:16
154:10 157:11	53:25 54:3 81:14	200:15	board 25:3 64:10	131:16
159:21 160:16	125:25 201:9	Beltway 92:16 94:19	65:19 72:24 74:20	breaking 97:6 157:9
168:5 170:16,19	barriers 96:3	benefits 161:9	106:17 127:2	breaks 95:4 144:23
171:24 172:13,17	bars 64:13	169:12	146:17 151:1,13	breed 102:15
172:22 180:9	base 33:17 41:5,9	Benjamin's 147:25	183:23	Brews 102:25 143:7
182:16 183:10,10	61:12 73:7 88:6	best 10:24 61:21	body 12:12 76:11	146:25
184:24 187:2,3	105:11 133:21	62:5 64:6 69:25	bond 157:14	brick- 132:11
193:5 200:23	based 13:23 23:1	102:15 134:17	bonus 180:12,15	bricks 166:17
back-of-the-house	33:15 39:8 44:18	157:24 192:21	book 69:2 180:1,7	bricks-and-mortar
88:7	45:2 102:11	better 7:23 13:22	books 79:16	139:20
background 6:6	109:15 128:3	54:3 56:9 60:14	Boomers 190:2	bridge 13:6 110:17
74:9 179:22	129:16 149:1	62:24 67:7 68:15	bootcamp 161:24	brief 6:22,24 20:10
backlog 21:18,23	168:22 169:2	69:3 99:6,15	170:15 174:19	32:6 77:6 90:17
bad 24:1 52:21 63:1	174:1 191:7	106:25 135:13	boots 12:9 14:15	98:6 134:17
125:10	baseline 108:10	172:16 192:23,23	15:3 16:12 19:12	158:21 198:8,11
balance 62:21	bases 61:10,13 84:3	193:4	20:14 21:12 23:17	198:24,25 199:25
136:20 177:15	basically 30:17	beyond 7:4 62:13	23:20,23 24:14,24	200:19
balancing 24:18	32:23 43:12 46:10	97:5 103:9 197:3	53:11 71:5 121:8	briefed 39:2
ball 154:18	54:23 186:23	bias 112:2 113:16,17		briefing 198:12
ballpark 59:22	basis 142:18 152:18	big 75:7,20 86:11,21	124:2 139:2	briefly 20:13 38:20
70:10	battle- 144:14	145:14 146:10	143:11 159:8,9	bright 192:11
band 8:16 191:2	battle-tested 143:25	153:9 168:17	161:19 168:13	brilliant 68:20
bank 183:3 189:5	battling 125:2 146:6	185:5 189:12	171:20 172:7	bring 9:4 19:19
banker 103:10	bear 79:15	190:17	173:9 175:4,9	26:16 73:2 98:20
banks 54:13 73:11	beating 184:20	bigger 112:12	186:9,14 197:9,10	99:9 110:21
183:4 189:7 191:8	185:24	biggest 153:14	bootstrapping 65:17	
193:25 194:10,14	Beauty 132:21	161:12 182:6	66:9	143:24 149:6
194:18	becauses 184:5	bill 67:4 68:22,23	borrowers 69:9,9	153:16 160:23
banner 70:4	becoming 61:2	183:11,20	116:6,21 131:1	bringing 8:22 14:10
Barb 3:10 4:3,23	began 79:15 81:13	billion 57:14 82:20	boss 165:14	99:9 132:12
6:15 14:14 16:23	179:25	90:2 bid 10:2 18:4 24:5	bottlenecks 143:23	143:10 151:17
22:16 24:12 26:7	beginning 33:12	bit 10:2 18:4 24:5	bottom 10:11 92:11	152:9,19,19
26:13 30:24 50:11	69:22 101:15	54:1 62:14 67:12	boutique 132:20,21	154:25 156:20
50:19 53:3 60:14 70:20 77:22 94:21	159:6 194:24	74:7 77:3,21 79:11	133:8 Box 102:10 155:24	159:20 162:17
	begins 120:2 behalf 27:21 148:19	81:17,24 82:2,14	Box 102:10 155:24	brings 129:1
122:21 124:20 141:17 157:20	behooves 69:8	84:20 85:19 90:6,9 96:9 114:14	BPAs 36:10,12 Bragg 42:7	Brink 127:18 broader 110:24
158:13 165:3	believe 6:2 11:23	115:22 129:12	brain 199:15	135:9
168:24 169:3	15:21 20:12 21:16	134:19 140:15	branching 151:19	broadly 158:23
170:21,22 173:2	32:14 56:14,19	166:12 178:21	brands 105:19	177:12
174:25 175:1	59:19 60:5 61:11	182:10 183:7	break 4:6,8 8:9	brochures 105:11
178:12 180:25	69:5 79:21 100:2	182:10 183:7	21:15 53:22 77:1	brought 76:10 98:21
170.12 100.23	07.5 77.21 100.2	100.7,13 177.17		51042 ht /0.10 /0.21
	1	1	1	l

				[206]
155:5,7 180:3	12:20 13:18 14:1	154:19 156:17,19	138:6 143:22	capabilities 164:6
Brown 74:7 115:14	14:16 15:3,9,18,19	158:24 159:8,9	138.0 145.22	capability 125:8
117:7,9 118:13,15	15:19 16:9,10,13	161:13,17,20	162:8,9,14,21,23	capacity 55:23
118:17 130:16	18:14,16 19:13	162:1,16,20,24	163:1,4,13 164:11	93:23 135:11
buckets 178:24	20:14 21:12 23:4	163:11,12,19	164:18 167:4	173:14
189:10	23:14,18,20,21,23	164:3,19 168:13	174:16 195:9	capital 2:13 4:5 7:1
budget 17:10 19:6	23:25 24:7,14,24	170:13,20 171:20	196:13 197:3	10:7 54:9 65:7,11
69:1,2 154:4	24:25 26:5 27:15	171:22 172:7	businessman 185:8	65:17 95:2,4,23
build 53:16 63:2,3	27:21,25 28:17	173:9,13 174:21	buy 181:23,24	115:20 116:17
106:1 107:18,20	32:25 34:12,15,19	175:4,10 176:4	buy-down 117:22	121:20 123:12,19
120:20 121:24	36:24 37:15,16,24	181:10,14,25	buying 46:9	132:15 137:8
143:9,17 152:12	42:19,25 43:4,23	182:7 185:1,5,5		141:12 145:3,4,25
163:20,23 193:15	44:17 45:2 50:8,25	186:4,9,12,14,16	C	165:8,10 182:8
building 55:24	51:2,18,19,25 52:1	186:17,23 189:3	C 2:1 3:1	191:17 193:24
102:25 103:24	52:3,7 53:11 58:19	190:4,5,10,12,12	CA 57:23 63:17,21	capitalizations
108:22 112:3	61:11 65:20 67:22	190:25 191:7	63:23 64:2 76:10	145:21
135:10,11 162:22	68:10 71:4,5 73:5	193:16,24 194:19	cabinet 76:8	capitalized 56:13
172:6 179:9 193:7	77:12 78:5,8,19	195:10 196:8,12	cafe 131:15	capturing 153:7
193:22	79:3,6,17,17 80:3	196:22 197:5,6,10	calculating 16:14	car 65:8 132:23
built 104:6 161:15	80:13,17,19,20,21	197:10,11,14,15	calendar 149:2	182:11
179:19,19	81:5,12,13,15,16	197:23 199:7	California 8:17	card 39:7,17 40:2,6
bullet 67:15 129:10	83:13 85:20,21,22	200:13 201:11,12	58:13,23 83:18	45:8 46:2 48:6
129:13	88:5 89:11,18 92:2	business-to- 163:18	84:1 167:6	65:4 67:7,9
bunch 61:13 148:5	92:18,19 93:2,16	business-to-busin	call 2:5 3:13 37:10	care 21:23 127:12
182:3 187:8	93:20,23 94:8	162:14	43:13 102:9	151:11 160:25
Bunker 4:12 24:4	95:16,20 96:7,21	businesses 11:11	104:21 117:20	161:9
77:10 100:2,19	96:23,24 98:12	13:19 27:13,16	119:2 136:19	career 6:4 97:13
101:4 102:10,25	99:7,10,16,22	28:21 29:9 30:6	149:20 162:24	120:6 159:24
104:16 106:15	101:7,18 102:6	31:17 35:7,11 37:1	178:2 200:8	160:1,4 171:14
109:24 110:23	103:7,12,18 104:8	37:4 38:4 48:15	called 3:3 68:23	172:2 195:10
113:1 141:10	104:18 106:6,11	50:7 51:20 54:17	94:6 102:10	Carla 80:7
142:8,12,18 143:7	106:13 107:2	57:19 59:10 60:3	109:12 132:20	Carolina 8:17 110:1
146:25 147:13	108:19 109:15	60:11 61:6,7,23	139:7 142:16	171:24
152:7 153:23,23	110:18 112:17	62:9,10 65:19,22	143:7,8 160:21	carries 25:2
155:6,16,20,23	113:9 114:15	65:23 66:4,5 70:24	162:15 180:1	carry 62:21
157:19 161:16	115:1,21 116:11	71:9,10,11 72:18	189:22	Carson 2:7 3:4,5 4:3
163:25 164:14	117:10 121:8,17	73:2,16 82:4,4	calls 37:11	4:25 6:19 12:5
172:4 186:1,11	121:19,22 122:19	85:17 88:19 89:19	calm 201:3	13:25 14:3,13,20
196:3 197:16	122:23 124:3	90:4 92:13,22,23	campaign 129:6	15:21 17:3,7,12,18
198:4	128:4,24 129:23	93:3,7,8,10,14	campus 166:7	18:12 19:4 20:9
burden 24:19 88:20	129:25 130:20,21	94:13,15,18 97:1	campuses 121:10	22:18 23:5,15
burns 157:8	131:8,12 133:4	97:14,15 99:9	can't 42:14 43:23	24:16 25:11,14,22
Bush 168:4,5	135:2,4 136:13,21	101:22,25 102:1	52:9 96:19 97:8	26:1,6,7 31:5,8,12
business 1:4,7 2:9	138:1,2,18,21,24	108:16,17 110:3	108:14 126:3	50:11,11 53:3,3
3:6,7,12 4:4,24 5:6	139:2,11,15	116:1 117:23,25	152:13,15 156:9	77:23 115:10
5:8,23 7:11 9:1,6,7	140:19,22 143:24	118:5,11 127:6,17	174:7 183:17	123:8 124:9,14
9:22 10:4 12:9,19	144:4 147:13	128:20 130:9,17	187:1,23	125:25 133:11,23

164:20 26:12 100:17,19 closer 13:14 134:15 140:24 89:10 96:10,15 **center** 5:8 11:14 challenging 52:11 **choice** 185:3 closest 61:9 158:5 169:19 24:25 107:2 128:4 Chamber 11:13 choices 181:19 closing 201:11 171:12 173:1,5 129:23 131:8 chance 5:23 8:23 choking 65:21 clunky 12:19 175:1,9 176:2 194:16 195:18 166:3 179:6 117:5 193:19 **choose** 165:19 **cluster** 169:4 200:5 201:9,9 **centers** 7:11 13:10 chances 12:7 187:22 choosing 149:1 **CMRs** 47:9 case 34:11,18 42:18 13:14 18:14,17 **change** 20:21 26:20 Christine 100:18 **co-host** 128:15 43:3 47:17 146:12 29:12 38:23 92:7 80:20 121:1 chronological 198:1 coach 62:19 187:9 196:5 173:13 200:14 changed 19:12 **chunk** 190:18 coaching 68:14 cases 29:11 104:1 **Central** 178:18 29:10 32:21 39:7 **Circle** 144:9 coalition 162:15,16 114:21 170:9 183:7 185:4 cities 100:13 103:2,3 **cents** 83:10 Coast 167:5 172:25 **CEO** 124:24 142:17 changes 18:24 20:23 107:16 109:19 code 96:22 99:8 Casey 2:18,22 22:11 144:9 197:19 26:22 28:25 32:20 119:18 **codes** 32:21 97:4 43:4,17 64:17 77:13 134:11,14 **CEOs** 104:18 city 28:15 143:2 codifying 35:18 140:22 158:15,18 **CER** 1:25 152:14 145:23 146:3 Coetzee 6:1 194:23 167:12,25 168:14 certain 36:21 37:19 147:3 179:6,13 changing 152:15 coherent 112:6 168:23 169:18 42:10 152:4,8 channel 105:7,17,18 **Civil** 180:10 **cohort** 103:17 107:3 170:21 174:11,17 certainly 54:14 172:14 claiming 47:15 107:4 110:12 114:11 161:20 clarification 38:21 174:25 175:17 channels 9:20 143:19 150:1 176:9,24 177:5,22 165:2 175:19 105:25 141:5 clarity 102:7 156:12 178:9 194:17 **chapter** 29:20,21 Clark 2:11 6:20 collaborate 10:1 cash 73:1,3 116:25 **CERTIFICATE** 101:25 142:12 26:8,11,11 28:4,9 111:4 154:23 190:5 193:15 202:1 146:14,22,23 29:16,18,23 30:13 collaboration catalog 166:4 certification 44:17 147:1,2 148:19 31:3,7,11,14 147:14 148:3 catalyst 145:14 certified 48:16 150:17 153:22 class 15:17 167:9 collaborative 198:5 catastrophic 156:17 certify 46:6 49:18 173:20 classes 14:18 23:1 collar 181:22,22 catch 14:2 111:3 202:5 122:23 character 66:10 **collateral** 54:16,18 **CFR**173:22 **classified** 50:25 51:3 174:3**charge** 42:15 67:6 67:11 118:9 charged 13:9 catching 14:3 156:4 **chain** 162:12 163:18 classroom 22:23 182:20 188:14 chains 162:9,10 charitable 69:17 197:21 **collect** 112:20 113:3 categories 72:14 163:6 Charlotte 109:25 classroom-based collection 96:5,18 97:4 **chair** 3:9 50:13,15 **chart** 10:13 160:6 97:9 99:6 164:11 category 37:21 80:6 195:19 200:7 **charter** 196:7,9 cleaning 46:5 175:5 86:25,25 99:8,11 clear 65:3 156:8 200:20 chasing 193:7 collector 126:3 99:11 chairing 6:9 **cheat** 59:15 195:12 **college** 121:10 chairman 3:11 181:19 184:25 catering 130:21 **check** 171:7 180:13 **clearance** 41:16,17 caught 18:6 22:21 26:13 27:8 checking 25:17 44:23 **column** 63:18.18 **CBV**176:11 50:13 78:1 115:10 **chef** 145:11 cleared 70:2 **combat** 182:14 **CDC** 57:8 58:19 134:14 137:1 **Cheryl** 200:25 clearly 14:6 71:9 combine 123:17 61:10 142:3 158:18 **Chicago** 100:13 clever 68:16 combined 75:12 **CDCs** 56:5 57:2 164:23 171:16 106:16 107:2 **client** 131:17 131:25 132:9 **CDFI** 62:2 196:16,17 201:2 109:15,18 110:12 **clients** 116:7 131:9 combining 141:11 chairperson 80:10 cede 166:20 166:14 183:9 **cliff** 145:17 **Comcast** 148:21 **ceiling** 99:10 challenge 47:14 197:19 **CLINs 37:19 come** 4:9,10,19 6:22 **cellular** 142:19 161:8 170:22 **Chicago-based** close 199:20 14:25 22:11.22 **Census** 78:4 81:16 challenges 16:3 100:9 **closed** 36:5 144:18 27:2 29:3 30:8 122:6 161:4 **chief** 6:5 22:11 32:5 39:22 41:22 82:1 87:5,20 88:25 **closely** 97:25 165:3

-				[208]
43:16 44:20 45:3	100:20 103:5	57:9,13 58:8,18,21	32:24	consider 8:11
49:25 77:2 103:25	134:17 200:6	59:1 61:3 62:3	concern 27:13 46:18	110:15 158:12
104:1,2 129:19	commercial 116:2	63:11 64:6,11 65:6	51:24 52:4	172:25
138:15 141:20	150:25	71:13,19,21,24	concerned 18:10	consideration 8:2
149:16 157:18	commiserated	74:25 75:21 76:3	concerns 37:22	8:22
162:6 163:16	173:15	76:18 93:20	conclusion 29:3	considered 13:20,22
164:7,25 167:21	Commission 121:25	102:19 107:10,13	53:22 182:6	119:12
170:16,19,19	126:7	107:19,22 109:3	conclusions 98:19	considering 56:13
171:5 172:17,21	commitment 154:5	115:23 119:8	condensed 106:20	consist 127:3
175:24 177:14	176:15,17	120:9,12,23 121:5	conditions 191:8	consistent 146:17
179:1,16,23	commitments 73:4	126:13 127:7	conduct 33:4 128:18	consistently 152:17
182:16,23 186:16	committed 100:12	128:17 129:3	168:20 170:8	consortium 176:14
186:22 187:3	101:5	139:22 143:10,15	conducted 5:12	constituents 27:24
189:21 190:1	committee 1:7 3:7	143:17 146:5,10	81:17	constraints 175:5
191:9 194:24	3:12,17,18,20,21	152:20 154:10	conducting 110:19	consultant 91:20
195:5	3:23 4:17 7:15,22	155:12 183:3	conference 140:5	130:10,11
comes 9:13 19:16	12:13,17 18:1,13	187:17 189:5	148:1 195:14	consultants 130:10
38:24 54:2 63:21	18:18 30:10,24	191:8 194:10	confidence 126:25	130:12
64:18,19 67:11,18	49:25 61:19,20	community-based	confirm 25:12	consultation 121:19
75:12 129:3	66:16 76:18 79:12	106:24 160:18	confirmation 195:3	128:19 129:12,19
145:25 148:20	80:14 89:2 98:14	companies 51:8	confirmed 5:25	consultations 119:4
176:8,10 177:8	110:16 111:9	108:16 129:15	confusing 34:14	consulting 91:19
180:23 181:2	115:11 123:9	130:12 143:19	congested 146:2	114:4 122:19,19
189:25 192:15	124:11,24 125:6	150:6,18 151:18	Congress 34:24	137:2
196:23	125:14 134:15	162:18,20 163:6	66:17 76:16 79:14	consumers 165:16
comfortable 159:2	141:1 142:8	company 24:8 50:24	98:11 99:5 158:2	contact 10:12 125:1
189:24	151:22 184:8	51:1 52:8 94:10	196:10	content 105:17
coming 7:10 8:7	186:19 191:19	95:10 101:10	Congressional 19:6	106:3 108:12
28:25,25 38:19	195:19 196:7,8	109:12 113:19	conjunction 164:14	context 46:18
44:5 134:9 143:12	201:3,12	149:6 151:2,3	connect 97:24	Continental 159:11
144:17 147:16	common 62:8 74:3	193:8	102:20 106:5	contingent 166:8
161:6 168:21	113:25 152:1	compare 123:16	110:20 122:9	continue 8:13 32:9
179:6 192:10	commonly 11:15	compared 64:23	126:8 137:12	48:22 49:17,17,18
200:15	communicate 28:7	84:10,19,25 89:19	139:25 160:7	55:12 75:9 76:18
commence 142:4	74:18	150:9	161:17 162:8	97:22 104:23
commend 125:19	communicating	comparing 40:15	connected 79:21	111:3,10 119:14
140:18	31:1	comparison 64:14	127:7 141:9	141:4 146:9 149:7
comment 8:23 12:7	communication	84:8 93:12	Connecticut 83:21	165:21 175:5
18:11,13 30:21	119:22	compete 38:1 51:9	connecting 123:25	197:15 200:19,21
31:9 33:6 36:5	communities 119:24	52:9	139:16,17,19	continued 118:2
40:22 44:9,15 92:9	121:23 139:10	competition 11:17	connection 122:5	continues 71:23
111:15,15 126:1	161:1	competitive 20:19	173:8	100:12 142:25
140:25 171:12	community 11:14	complete 165:4	connections 127:25	171:23
200:2	20:2,3 26:23 27:5	completed 33:2	135:13 163:5	continuing 90:16
commented 26:21	27:20 28:17 30:23	completely 141:11	Connor 2:17 100:3	continuum 53:17
comments 2:25 4:20	51:10 55:3,17 56:5	component 112:10	100:4,7 110:6,25	163:21
31:18 44:12	56:8,15,17,21 57:4	comprehensive	111:14 113:3	contract 9:7 13:12

				[209]
35:2 36:9,23 38:4	48:20 54:19 72:9	15:11 46:13 47:4	criticize 75:2	46:11,20,21,23
39:12 40:16 46:17	72:10 87:19	52:5 56:6 58:4,16	cross- 154:22	47:5,6,6 48:1,7
54:8,10,10,14 94:9	148:10,11,16	59:5 60:12 61:12	cross-collaborating	50:2 76:4 79:9
98:23 114:4 151:4	176:9,18 177:4	75:7 89:4 95:2	146:5	92:25 95:10 96:5
contracted 98:18	correctly 146:21	103:11 111:19	crucial 97:13	96:12,18,25 97:9
contracting 2:9 4:5	correlation 92:20	117:1 120:13	crushing 63:21	99:6 112:20,25
26:4 33:7,15 34:5	correspond 32:20	121:3 130:4	cultivating 109:13	113:4 164:11
34:12,21 39:8 41:8	cosign 79:17	161:14 163:20	culture 112:8	170:24 171:8
45:10,20 46:10,12	cost 54:25 67:2,3	courses 14:21 20:10	curiosity 112:16	188:25
46:15,22 47:7	149:5	20:17	curious 60:1 153:21	data's 46:19
51:10 92:20 93:2	cost-efficient 169:2	court-recorded	155:14,17 168:15	database 166:12
	costs 55:1	30:17	168:18	
99:25 150:20		cover 10:6 21:25		date 14:19 101:15
contractor 18:21	couch 157:3		current 48:17 80:18	dates 10:22 11:21
92:17 106:13	couldn't 5:18 117:9	68:3 73:16 151:8	97:13 107:3	138:10
contractors 47:10	132:24 183:24	coverage 8:12	117:18 150:12	daughter 91:20
106:12 150:22	184:1	covering 132:14	155:18	day 4:18 10:6 24:5
contracts 34:19	council 77:12 78:5	covers 69:23	currently 68:2 70:6	24:13,14,25 25:1
44:25 47:2 54:7	78:19 79:3,6,11	cowork 147:24	80:7,18 86:19	50:13 69:16 73:4
66:5	80:1,4,6,9,18,22	crack 25:4	89:13 91:8 94:4,11	114:1 115:5
contribute 54:4	80:23 81:10,13	crap 172:20	95:24 96:1,24	121:16 129:4
contribution 79:24	83:11,12 99:23	crash 195:16	116:7 155:24	159:19 172:11,18
control 41:12,25	110:18 112:17	create 52:1 102:7,20	curriculum 12:10	181:23 184:24
42:5,9,14,23 43:4	counsel 26:12 95:23	103:22 108:11	13:8 20:16,22 21:1	191:12
43:14,18 48:23	184:21 189:11	136:8 140:11	21:25 152:3,4,6	day-to-day 30:5,5
191:6	202:7,11	142:23 143:14	186:9,14	days 8:6 15:7 24:22
CONUS 161:21	counseling 7:18	144:15 147:2	curriculums 152:5	33:25 41:21 98:14
170:19	179:5	152:24 184:15	customers 103:24	189:5 198:13
conversation 71:15	count 9:18 87:25	188:4 193:2	104:4,7,13	DC 150:20 166:13
101:17 102:21	130:6	created 119:9	cut 156:18 180:13	DCMA 47:11
112:13 113:11	counted 88:12	144:18	cuts 56:20 76:9	de 180:4
114:6 118:3 134:7	counting 91:23	creating 88:6 106:4	cutting 76:10	dead 76:11
conversations 112:9	countries 51:21	109:18 145:9	CVE 41:24 42:8	deal 35:15 95:17
118:3	country 11:18 27:17	153:4,4,6 198:4	43:2	97:14 123:5
convinced 23:18	30:1 61:12 80:4	199:4	CVE's 43:18	145:24
cook 145:13	100:13 109:4	creative 190:15	cycle 23:13 144:16	dealt 40:21
cooperative 134:1	112:20 151:7	credit 45:1 54:15	153:3 170:6,25	debt 65:4,6,20 66:3
coordinating 125:18	164:16 183:5	62:18,22 63:3 65:4		66:7
cord 106:9	193:17	67:7,9 72:25 73:22	D	decade 35:16 69:24
core 10:6	country's 79:24	111:20 115:25	D 3:1	December 16:18
Cornell 21:22	County 11:13	116:24 118:8	D.C 13:21 62:4	22:8,20 30:8 32:15
Corp 58:19	couple 15:15 17:14	135:4 182:20	83:20,22,24 84:14	34:10 36:6 43:16
corporal 182:12	26:17 33:9 101:22	credit-building	84:21 92:16,21	44:6 45:5 49:24
corporate 148:20	129:13 130:16	62:17	94:19 140:5	50:16
176:6	131:1 149:10	credits 178:25 179:2	dad 182:23	decent 53:13
Corps 178:20	150:17 179:12	criteria 19:24 147:5	data 14:25 19:7 23:1	decide 23:22 37:25
182:12	198:9	192:3	24:16 39:15 45:18	176:25
correct 42:11 48:5,8	course 12:12,24	critical 103:7	45:19,24 46:1,6,7	decided 26:25 27:2
-511000 12:11 70:3,0	-Jui Je 12.12,27	•••••••••••••••	, - ,-,-	uuuuu 20.23 21.2
	I	I	I	

9/7/2017

[210]

				[210]
43:2 106:10 136:7	demographics 62:6	9:22 11:11 12:2	digital 105:7,8,17	143:21
183:7,12,19	63:10,15 73:12	26:5 56:5 57:4	108:24	diseases 157:12
decides 139:4	demonstrative	61:3 78:9 107:2	digitally 157:1	disparity 51:6 83:6
decision 19:5 24:1	93:13	115:23 135:2,5	dignity 192:16	92:12
54:15 75:25	denial 43:5	138:18 196:22	dime 77:2	disqualify 72:19
176:21,24	denied 49:11,12	199:8 201:11	dips 70:1	distinguish 125:9
deck 66:13	Department 5:19	dialogue 100:25	direct 55:9 81:7	distinguished 6:3
declined 50:3	6:4 13:9,16 15:5	110:2	144:17	distribute 119:22
decrease 86:15	47:19 50:15 121:7	dictated 152:7	directed 177:1	District 5:12 28:18
decreases 69:10	173:19	didn't 14:2,5 17:22	directing 177:3	30:3
dedicated 28:11	depend 189:3	44:3 117:1 144:4	direction 51:18	dive 16:18 142:19
deep 12:25 105:24	depending 118:8	156:18 171:17	149:8	diverse 137:24
190:21	depends 42:23	174:3	directly 162:10	diversity 150:19
deeper 16:18 81:24	deployed 102:18	Diego 61:11 138:11	165:7 199:1	docket 4:7
98:22	170:7	195:13	director 4:3 5:7	document 41:15
deeply 79:21	depth 14:17	Diego-based 58:20	10:20 53:5 79:6,8	DoD 33:15 41:7
default 73:25,25	Deputy 5:4,24	difference 86:7,8	127:5 142:11,21	47:12 112:9
74:3,4,19 117:6,7	194:22	200:16	154:2,17 155:1,3	169:20 195:5
defaults 73:17	describe 78:17	different 9:23 10:3	178:16	Dodds 2:11 4:3 6:22
defend 186:23	136:11	11:4 13:23 17:22	dirties 115:3	26:4,6 31:23 32:10
Defense 5:19 6:5	describes 32:23	21:4 35:4,23 42:11	DISA 38:12	32:13 34:20,23
15:5 43:25 173:19	describing 147:13	43:7 44:23 48:25	disabilities 161:25	35:20 36:4,11,13
define 63:11 65:25	deserve 188:2	62:15 78:12 80:11	162:2 174:20	36:16,22 37:4,17
88:17 163:17	192:17 193:18	112:21 113:6,8,21	disabled 42:5,6 50:7	38:6,10,16 39:1,4
defined 61:16	design 137:9	118:9 119:18	60:3,6 127:11	39:7,15,20,23 40:2
defines 87:20	designate 95:12	127:7,24 128:15	disapproval 72:14	40:8,11,14,25 41:3
defining 61:2	designated 115:23	129:4,5 131:14	72:25	42:1,3,16,22 43:2
definitely 44:5,5	designation 57:7	137:9,11 144:6,7	disapproved 72:16	43:11 44:3 48:8,21
49:8 60:13 62:5,24	94:15	144:24 145:20	disaster 45:2	49:1,7,10 51:14
63:20 88:24 110:4	designed 27:11	146:10,19 147:22	discharged 186:7	53:2
122:10 168:10	95:24	152:6 154:20	discipline 182:18	dodging 182:14
183:1	Desk 147:25	157:8 173:7	discount 67:3	doesn't 6:22 9:18
definition 87:23	desperately 193:18	181:17 182:21	discover 102:21	18:15 19:24 42:8
88:4,10	despite 191:12	194:1 199:8,12	discrepancies 83:2	96:12 113:19
degree 91:20 184:17	destigmatize 112:11	differentiated 174:1	89:21	115:1 121:3 147:3
degrees 104:1	details 55:5	differentiation	discrepancy 86:11	175:25 176:20
deified 184:24	determine 181:13	173:23	discretion 34:17	177:2 181:12
delayed 26:6	determined 129:21	differentiator	discuss 6:21 82:2	182:2
deliver 172:24	develop 8:2 119:20	136:25 159:23	143:22	doing 11:4,18 15:11
delivering 128:11	119:22 152:8	differentiators	discussed 50:23	18:5,5 19:10,14
delivery 20:17 21:5	166:4	159:17 164:5	99:24	20:1 23:10 30:16
21:5 34:8 169:22	developed 166:4	differently 38:8	discussing 99:25	34:25 35:15 36:1
Delores 79:7	developer 130:11	difficult 43:12 47:8	discussion 101:1	38:7,8 40:9,11,14
delve 81:24	developing 7:25	52:10 68:8 73:8	109:21 133:21	43:19 54:2,20 58:4
demand 23:9	119:6 173:18	98:23 194:9	145:1 160:19	58:12,25 60:15,16
demographic 71:12	development 2:11	dig 192:4	199:13	63:9,13,16 68:10
119:5 141:13	3:6 4:4,24 5:6,23	digging 181:8	discussions 120:11	68:15 69:21 74:24
117.0 1 11.10	2.0,2 . 2.0,23			00110 09121 / 1121
		1		1

				[211]
87:19 91:18,21,24	181:13 182:19,20	74:12 116:19	145:19 146:7	91:6,10 93:16,22
97:12,21 103:13	190:20,23 192:19	117:5 118:22,24	172:8	95:11 97:6 99:13
104:25 108:8,11	197:5 200:18	130:13 142:16	educators 120:16	112:24 113:12,15
109:5 110:21	donates 127:8	156:14 160:19	effect 33:21 38:24	130:19 144:20
111:11 120:19	donations 177:12	163:24 165:8	39:12,22,25 40:2,7	153:4
121:21 124:17	donors 176:6	168:6 169:3 170:5	effective 33:24	employer 85:23,25
125:12,20 126:5	doors 140:7 179:13	170:23 191:16	105:25 152:5	86:20,25 87:9,21
139:9 140:3 146:4	184:12 188:16,16	197:16,19 201:1	182:11	89:15 90:7,9,11
157:24 159:9	189:17	early 81:12 90:18	effectiveness 124:12	91:5,9 92:22 93:5
161:21,22 162:20	double 45:1	104:15 106:15	effects 109:18	93:10 95:8 101:9
166:7,9 168:13,25	doubt 112:22	113:18 136:2,16	efficiently 54:25	104:11 113:10
179:11 182:5,14	dough 190:18	137:22 138:11	effort 21:2 27:6 29:7	160:12
187:12 191:15	doughnut 131:5,14	144:3	168:2,17	employer- 129:15
193:19 194:18	doughnuts 131:13	earn 69:18	efforts 93:18	employers 89:24
195:17 196:20	down-state 181:24	easier 73:21 160:24	Eight 80:12	112:22 160:9
197:21 198:4	downward 64:22	East 167:5	eight-week 120:2	179:14
dollar 51:8 83:9	dozen 164:16	EBV 167:1,2 175:25	126:22	employment 89:25
dollars 57:14 59:8	dramatic 92:15	176:2,14 177:11	either 52:18 89:2	103:20 113:24
66:3 68:7 75:14	dramatically 185:4	177:12	137:22 147:24	159:25 160:4
93:9 97:2 177:1,10	draw 125:17	EBVs 176:8,12,19	154:19 186:24	163:8 179:10
177:14	draws 145:15	177:3	El 121:15,17	184:24
dominated 99:18	dream 193:16	economic 7:8 53:6	elected 50:13	empowerment
don't 12:8 13:2,11	Drexel 146:8	54:23 79:14 126:9	election 184:18	79:22
14:17 20:11 24:6	drive 120:17 135:6	economical 21:10	elective 15:6	enacted 51:22
31:10,25 33:25	179:17	Economics 12:18	electronic 10:16	encourage 8:6 9:25
34:16 37:5,6 38:18	driving 172:24	14:1	electronically	24:22 44:8 81:4
39:15,17 40:17,19	duck 201:3	economy 58:14	156:11	125:11 132:6
42:22 44:4 46:2	ducking 182:14	79:25 82:9 181:18	element 66:9 108:21	encouraging 110:20
49:5,7 51:24 52:13	due 19:1 66:10 70:7	ecosystem 20:1	153:2	ended 133:1 179:11
56:19 59:23 60:4,5	98:12,14 116:24	142:23 147:3	eligible 53:12 186:6	181:10
65:15 68:12,19	198:13	148:6 159:1	eliminate 27:12	endorse 109:16
70:13 72:4 74:6	dumb 95:8	Ed 3:17 16:23 87:15	else's 193:8	113:17,25
76:11 88:19 92:25	duplicate 126:12	92:9 124:22	email 157:6,7	ends 46:3,24 144:3
94:7 95:15,17 97:2	dust 194:6	196:16	embrace 154:16	157:3
103:22 108:14,18	dusted 184:19	edge 187:19	emphasis 196:21	energy 47:19 142:25
108:19 112:22,23	duty 8:19 101:14	editing 41:15	emphasize 180:19	196:20 200:10
113:10,20 114:7	102:17 106:9	editorial 18:11	employ 91:17	engage 9:20 103:23
117:12 122:7,18	112:10,12 139:24	140:24	employed 82:5	132:7,15
124:18 130:7	dynamic 83:24	educate 106:4	202:8,11	Engagement 10:21
132:1 138:22	145:16	educating 24:4	employee 23:22	engagements 78:19
145:2,11 146:3	E	education 103:8	88:6,20 90:5,10,12	engaging 149:19
147:18 151:8		116:12 120:14	90:12 95:17 96:3	151:14 159:18
155:22,23 156:8,8	E 2:1 3:1,1 E 4a 127:20	121:19 151:16	113:17 153:23	195:15
156:21 158:8	E-4s 137:20	161:3,5 178:19	155:6 202:10	enjoy 114:24
167:9 168:24	E-5s 137:20	179:1,22 185:4	employees 12:14	enlisted 182:11
169:24 172:6,23	E3 182:12	educational 102:15	13:11 46:9 65:25	ensure 25:3 138:24
173:14 175:18,18	earlier 53:10 70:4	109:17 143:5	88:12 89:14,24	165:16,22

9/7/2017

[212]

entered 13:7 48:10	164:2 166:3	evaluation 16:11,17	41:8	extent 62:7
entering 85:17	167:23 174:19	19:24 20:16 75:23	exclusions 33:13,15	extra 17:9
Enterprise 80:21	178:15 195:25	159:16,22 164:6	excuse 16:11 17:4	extremely 68:8
entire 21:23 28:10	196:20 197:12	evaluator 75:23	72:1 171:22	128:6
85:3	environment 103:21	EVB 171:3	executed 22:6	eye 10:13
entities 26:21 30:4	103:23 104:3,6	event 103:15 110:4	executive 27:9,10,11	
entitled 44:15	136:8 172:9	120:10 136:15	79:5 154:2,17	F
entitlement 184:16	epic 107:3 143:18	148:24,24	155:3,7	face 3:15 155:18
entity 61:21 73:14	144:13 146:24	events 128:16 129:8	exemplars 126:8	174:8
entrepreneur 24:5	149:5	148:2 149:23	exist 18:15 121:1,3	face-to- 155:17
142:21 144:15	equal 196:21	154:21,22 156:12	178:14	174:7
145:16 156:22	equality 79:22	156:20	existing 65:5 106:23	face-to-face 9:18
196:23 198:4	equalized 104:3	everybody 19:8 35:2	120:20 125:13	155:21 156:11,23
entrepreneurial	equally 84:10	35:25 81:2 115:10	exists 48:17 148:7	172:5 174:4
12:1 129:2 138:25	equation 162:17	129:3 167:10	expand 189:23	Facebook 149:20
167:25 184:7	equipment 65:10	179:8	expanded 131:14	157:13
entrepreneurs	equity 147:8 193:13	everybody's 180:24	expansion 124:13	Facebookers 157:13
78:13 81:25 85:24	eradicate 68:22	evidence-based	133:21	faces 108:13
87:3 89:7 95:21	Eric 187:20	98:24	expect 8:8 10:2	facilitate 128:23
96:6,11,13 107:10	escalation 48:18	evidently 32:3	11:21 23:7 26:7	facilitated 160:5
107:11,13,15,22	escort 180:16	evolved 106:16	169:25	facing 105:19
108:4 109:1,8,9	ESGR 121:11	exact 14:25 150:11	expectations 19:16	fact 57:7 65:23
110:11,14 112:19	ESOs 106:24 109:4	155:22 168:24	expected 17:21	67:16 69:14 93:17
115:20 116:1,10	especially 15:10	exactly 29:5 38:9	21:15 170:10	135:18 139:5
117:19 134:24	73:8 121:8 123:4	67:23 72:21 91:24	expecting 25:18	factor 83:3
135:9 137:4	167:18 169:23	154:8	39:5	factors 39:11 118:9
143:25 144:19	172:1 174:7	examined 83:12	expenses 55:2 88:7	fail 190:24
145:22 147:16	essential 136:23	example 8:16 18:14	169:6	failure 102:2
148:8 153:5	157:15	35:8 37:18 43:20	expensive 168:20	fair 72:22 74:14
165:24 187:8	essentially 55:3 56:3	57:8 59:8 65:4	173:24	105:11
194:19 196:11,12	67:18	106:7 107:1	experience 5:10,14	fairly 56:13 92:11
entrepreneurship	estate 138:7	108:23 146:22	6:25 145:10 168:8	fairs 120:10,11,11
2:15 4:7 7:17 9:4	Esther 2:16 77:12	149:5 150:6 151:2	169:25 170:17	179:11
9:25 11:2,9 20:3	78:25 79:5 81:10	151:3,6,11,16	178:19	fairy 194:6
21:24 24:9 53:23	94:20 99:24	153:22 154:7,23	experienced 120:16	fall 80:11 90:18
77:25 78:10	100:20 108:7	162:25 173:25	expert 74:8	138:11 164:14
102:13,22 105:2	110:20 111:1	174:18	expertise 195:5	166:13
105:19,22 115:19	Esther's 111:2	examples 70:21	explain 34:21	fallback 48:18 184:3
118:20 119:1	estimate 85:6	excellence 166:3	142:19	familiar 14:15 53:8
120:5,9,16 122:19	ETS 170:10	excellent 24:10	explained 147:21	131:24 132:5
123:11 127:19	ETS-ing 168:19	58:25 61:24 62:2	explore 7:5	185:13
128:13,24,25	170:3	74:16	exponentially 185:7	families 21:7,20
129:6 133:16	Etsy 114:2	excelling 58:7 63:16	export 171:23	22:13 77:14
135:16,21,23	Europe 168:22	excess 108:6	exporting 171:23	124:25 134:12,21
139:3,4 140:12,16	169:2	excited 140:6	exposure 143:6	158:16,22 159:14
141:15 158:23	evaluate 124:11	166:11,18	extensive 103:16	159:20 160:25
161:13,24 163:11	evaluated 20:18	excluded 33:14 41:6	105:16	163:23 175:12

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

9/7/2017

[213]

				[213]
family 106:11	feelings 173:3	56:5 103:22	105:21 108:1	196:5
120:24,25	feels 105:13,13,13	115:24 116:12	109:25 111:16	focused 8:13 12:23
Fannie 62:25	feet 133:2 182:17	financially 185:18	120:20 128:13	62:3 94:6 134:23
fantastic 5:16 12:15	fell 154:12 178:24	202:12	131:13 136:3,4	135:22 136:2,7,20
100:20 111:17	fellow 195:22	financials 117:12	137:15 140:17	139:8 141:12
124:3 140:20,23	female 85:4,9 95:16	financing 190:15	142:7 143:6 163:3	161:3,10 162:2
far 7:4 23:2 33:22	106:5,25 107:5,8	find 67:21 70:17	164:25 180:11	163:8 164:2,10
33:22 34:5 38:10	107:10,22 108:4	72:19 78:22 104:7	197:4 198:18	165:7 195:24
55:1 60:11 70:2	108:14 109:1,8,9	111:3 132:25	fiscal 7:10 16:19	focuses 63:10 155:1
82:18 87:16	113:8 119:16	145:8 149:21,24	29:4 33:12 39:13	165:20
116:16 122:9	142:14 157:23	163:10,13,16	40:3,16 45:23 46:3	folks 4:10,12 11:24
123:2 129:18	females 108:6	181:4 189:7	46:24 53:9 56:11	12:11,16 23:13
130:7 152:15	ferret 72:17	192:12 194:9	64:23,23 98:15	54:24 62:16 63:2
155:12 174:15	FICO 62:23	finding 9:7,8 13:13	198:14	67:8 77:17 101:13
181:13 193:4	field 5:10 51:13	178:23	fit 14:5 23:21 156:16	101:24 103:4,9
195:2	119:23 127:12	finds 171:25	fits 10:14 172:7	105:12 108:17
FAR's 34:13	Fielder 3:17,17	fine 19:10 32:3	fitting 38:14	112:7 113:12,21
fare 131:16	16:22,23,23 17:6	fingertips 81:4	five 9:22 17:15,24	114:12 132:10
farm 145:12 181:25	17:11,13,25 18:19	finish 125:2	18:20 32:19 33:1	138:25 150:25
farmer 185:1	38:18,18 39:2,5,14	finished 167:2,11	63:14 65:25 69:25	171:5 174:7 185:5
farming 130:20	39:19,21,25 40:4	fire 25:20 121:11	77:1 81:18 83:18	185:16 191:17
farmlands 145:12	40:10,12,21 41:1	188:12	91:23 100:24	follow 112:1 126:11
fast 23:7 107:24	87:15,15,18,23	firm 83:9,10 86:3,6	116:17 143:20	157:20
father 106:11	88:4,10,16,22 89:1	86:16 89:20	146:2 172:19	follow-on 13:5
fault 182:19	89:5 124:22,22	113:10 154:13	five-year 33:2 67:4	15:13 20:10,17
favor 94:21	126:11,16 194:25	firm- 99:17	152:13	21:3,19 60:18
favors 190:23	196:16 200:11	firms 47:14,14 82:6	flagpole 125:17	161:23
feasibility 23:14	Fielder's 92:9	82:7,9,10,11,13,15	flat 7:3 118:4	followed 58:9,22
features 71:24	fields 151:15	82:17,19,23,24	flavor 10:3 30:16	64:2
February 39:17	Fifty-eight 57:1	83:5,17 84:8,8,10	Fleet 120:25	following 5:1 171:15
Fed 181:25 183:1	figure 114:1,5,12	84:11,11,12,15,15	flexibility 37:18	181:9
federal 6:6 9:6 10:7	figured 195:16	84:16,19,21,21,25	flexible 67:10	followup 95:7
11:8,12,19 48:19	figuring 139:24	85:1,18,23,23,25	flooding 179:23	135:18
69:11 75:2 79:12	fill 113:1	86:2,4,5,8,9,10,14	floor 166:20	food 65:9 145:13
80:13 93:1 98:13	filmed 106:7	86:16,18,20,20,21	Florida 8:17 83:18	fooling 74:24
126:2 175:2	final 34:5,21 38:11	87:9,11,18,19 88:5	190:6	footprint 118:1
184:22 185:8	44:4,7 52:22	89:14,15 90:1,7,7	flounders 197:6	force 5:22 6:9,17 7:2
191:24	111:15	90:9,11 91:2,5,9,9	flow 73:1,3 116:25	10:14 13:9 127:4,4
Feds 192:5	finalizing 138:10	91:12 93:5,11	flush 194:4	131:3 180:4
feedback 11:7 21:8	finally 10:11 11:8	101:9	fob 182:10	183:13
102:11 115:6	19:13,22 179:11	first 4:2 9:6,13	focus 7:1 13:17 53:6	foregoing 202:5
122:18 125:22	finance 57:5 58:19	11:23 24:13 28:12	81:20 120:17	foremost 105:21
167:22 169:15,22	61:3,11 126:24	32:14,17 45:9	122:24 123:12	forever 12:8
feel 54:4 97:17	172:14 186:20	56:24 64:13 65:21	126:23 139:11	forgetting 80:24
108:19 144:25	finances 130:2	67:20 79:1 90:23	141:14 158:20,23	forgot 94:2
149:11 173:11	176:1 185:13	92:4,25 93:22	159:24 164:16	forgotten 180:17
feeling 169:10	financial 13:18 56:4	97:16 99:13	182:18 195:6	form 31:16 73:12

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

9/7/2017

[214]

				[214]
125:16 180:15	Fran 3:19 42:1	FY 33:7,7,13,17	geographic 8:12	27:23 30:14 32:8
192:20	97:11 109:23	41:4 57:20 64:14	133:22 139:19	32:10,12 33:9
formal 199:7	110:6 171:25	64:14 98:17,17	166:15 167:4,6	35:11 37:25 41:11
format 174:6	franchise 42:6,9,15	FY16 198:16	-	41:20 43:24 44:11
formed 162:15	franchiser 189:12	F 1 10 196.10	geographically 92:21	44:12,18 45:4,7,21
		G	-	45:23 46:9,9 49:3
former 5:7,10 18:21 124:24 187:21	franchises 42:17,19 43:11 189:13	G 3:1	geography 166:6 167:18	-
124:24 187:21		game 107:20 135:18		49:4,10,13,13
	franchising 189:13	139:13	Georgia 18:4 83:19	53:20 73:21 77:8
formulate 112:6	Frankenstein 14:4	gamified 102:9,13	140:3 Common 170:15	77:22 78:23 80:1
Fort 42:7 102:19	frankly 190:14 194:4	gaming 41:1	Germany 170:15	83:15 89:22 93:4
forth 27:24 29:10		gap 110:17	171:3	96:19 98:3 101:2
33:10 55:24 68:25	frequency 16:14	gaps 99:8 158:11	getting 9:6,7,11	102:19 103:23
71:2 73:7	friendly 60:21	gaps 198:11	12:16,25 13:9	104:4,6,19 105:16
Forum 133:1	front 92:9 121:18	gather 112:24	15:17 16:3 24:8	106:10 107:18,25
forward 6:11 8:10	156:20 187:24	gathered 7:25	41:15 67:25	119:23 124:21
8:22 19:20 29:6	192:5	gatherings 129:5	123:15 146:20	125:17 133:24
78:18 99:23,24	frozen 32:4	gear 29:4	149:16 150:7	134:5 143:22
108:13 111:10	fuel 188:11	geared 70:24 71:1	155:19 156:12,13	145:7 147:19
119:3,14 126:15	fulfill 54:9	151:14	175:13 178:22	148:15 149:21
128:10 142:9	full 4:1 37:20 114:8		182:7 187:14	151:8 153:20
149:17 184:17	131:15 159:1	gender 91:5	197:25 201:2	157:6 164:21
188:9 195:15,15	184:24	general 6:23 83:13	GI 133:1 183:20	166:16,24 167:17
foster 120:5	full-fledged 114:15	84:2 85:7 86:4,5	gifts 177:12	170:14 171:11
found 55:17 122:8	full-time 113:24	98:19 99:19	give 14:24 15:1	172:13,24 174:4
132:25 154:7	114:12,22,25	130:22 165:24	26:15 30:7,13	176:22 179:7
179:22 181:8	154:14 155:5,10	183:16 189:11	45:25 77:16	181:13,19,20
189:9	fund 64:7 74:22	generally 33:24	111:20 125:1	182:10 183:17,19
foundation 87:6	fund-raiser 148:25	117:10	126:6 133:24	183:20 187:2,13
143:16 152:12	fundamentals	generate 86:6 87:11	137:18 147:4	187:14 190:5,6,7
Foundation's 11:14	136:13	87:13 103:20	154:10 157:18	190:10 191:20
Foundations 21:24	funded 161:2	148:22 149:3	158:21,24 191:19	195:13,15,22
founded 79:12	funder 177:8	generated 75:16	197:14	199:24
127:16	funders 176:25	82:4,22 83:9 86:3	given 43:14 59:25	go-to 111:21 122:8
founder 101:19	funding 8:4,24	87:4 89:17,21,25	93:17,21 150:12	goal 45:9,13,13,16
127:18 142:17	19:12,16 20:14	90:3 138:2 144:1	gives 45:1 152:11,24	177:9
founders 107:5,9	56:18 75:8 96:14	generates 83:10	giving 40:17 77:19	goaling 33:17 41:5,9
108:15 113:8,9,21	124:12 135:22	generating 83:1	135:4 144:16,17	goals 33:8,9,10
four 18:20 54:24	141:1 146:20	113:22 114:14	153:6	goes 21:5 81:19
80:14,15 102:8	148:20 191:22	144:10	glad 25:14,17	116:16 130:4
120:24 129:10	193:25	generation 105:10	195:21	157:20 168:5
132:19 143:20	funds 18:24 67:3,3	105:14 113:14	glass 154:18	175:8 177:20
146:2 170:9 183:8	133:14 148:15	157:1	glasses 138:22	going 3:13 6:24 7:4
186:17	150:7 177:7	gentleman 24:3	global 159:7	9:23 13:6 14:6
four-year 17:4	further 202:10	182:8	go 8:10,24 10:25	16:23 17:15 18:7
fourth 128:7	future 6:8 42:13	gentlemen 76:25	11:13 14:9,17	19:9 22:6,9 23:13
FPDS 46:7,20,23	49:9 78:18 111:11	77:7 99:20 142:3	15:16 16:22 18:2	23:18,22 24:3 26:9
47:5 48:10	199:15	199:18	20:13 23:17 24:6	27:17 29:6 32:4,9
				,
	1	1	1	l

				,,,,2017
				[215]
27.74 22.4 9 11	good 3:4,9,10 23:5	grandfather 106:12	193:10 195:5,6,23	guest 194:21
32:24 33:4,8,11	0	8		0
35:10,10 36:20	26:11,12,13 28:20	grant 9:23 11:9 22:3	198:23 200:11,25	guide 145:5
37:12,25 38:3	39:14 44:11 50:12	55:19 105:3,25	greatest 161:8	guru 127:19
39:22 40:6,17 41:6	54:20 56:22,23,24	108:2,2 115:19	green 186:25	guts 191:1
41:7 42:13 43:22	63:16 65:14 67:2	118:2,21 122:25	Greitens 187:20	guy 181:24 183:14
44:20 47:17 48:13	68:24 70:13 78:2	123:20 124:19	gridlock 185:18	184:9
50:9 51:6 52:2,2,9	79:2 100:1 108:9	133:24 135:22	grossed 138:3	guys 34:4 36:6 68:19
52:15,16 53:6,7,12	110:22 115:6,9	137:15 138:17	ground 30:5 139:13	110:23 111:11
53:13,15,15 54:9	117:11 123:8	157:22 176:3	182:17	142:12 144:16
54:10 56:7 59:12	125:9 126:1,13	181:17	grounds 42:7	147:17 148:17
59:16,17 60:12,18	133:15 134:6,14	grant's 107:17	group 18:22 26:17	152:8,10 153:10
60:21 61:22 62:10	142:2 156:18	Granted 87:11	27:8 29:25 92:5	157:22 167:18
62:11 66:13,14	158:25 168:6	grantees 9:21,21	122:5 144:18	178:1 180:13
67:6 69:15 73:20	169:15 172:21	10:17 20:25 78:11	198:8	192:25 195:17
74:8 75:20,23 77:1	173:4 174:3 178:6	124:15 126:4	groups 11:17 17:14	Gwinner 2:21 24:3
77:2,8,16,18 78:7	179:7,14 180:21	grants 7:13 55:10,20	17:23 18:24 19:2	142:7,10,11
78:11 81:24 84:9	184:9 185:14,23	56:12 67:13 75:11	22:11 95:5 158:8	147:11,20 148:10
85:19 95:7 96:1,16	187:22 192:10	119:10 176:12	164:16 170:7	148:16,18 150:15
103:5 106:19	194:6	177:11	198:3	150:23 151:1,25
107:24 111:14	Goodwill 121:11	graph 63:8	grow 65:20 101:6,18	152:11 153:14
112:8,16 114:23	Google 161:3	graphic 64:12,20	106:17 108:10	154:1 155:22
114:25 115:7,18	gotten 11:20 176:11	grass 143:2 145:22	113:9 114:5 146:9	157:4 158:3
117:16 119:3	177:11 198:15	grateful 25:12 78:1	165:21 168:1	Н
120:22 121:6,6	gov 44:13	111:23 141:13	196:12 197:15	
122:25 123:5	govern 41:22,23	158:19	growing 73:7	hadn't 123:11
125:15,17,25	government 4:4	gray 197:25	104:18 106:23	hairs 197:25
126:4,15,17,19,22	18:21 26:4 36:1	great 5:10,13 10:13	145:17 153:4	half 57:14 89:9
126:23 127:22	40:19 48:19 49:19	11:17 16:20 18:5	grown 109:14	137:23 172:10
128:8,9 131:21,22	51:10 69:12 92:17	18:12 19:23 21:8	200:14	hallmark 120:1
135:3 141:18,18	92:20 94:9 126:2	27:22 50:16 53:24	growth 61:15 78:3	halves 162:17
141:19,20 142:4,5	134:2 150:19,22	54:14 55:18 57:16	83:15,20,22,23	hampered 171:9
142:5 144:22	151:4 175:3	60:25 62:24 74:2	86:23 136:17	Hampshire 84:23
145:12 146:8	government-wide	98:1 100:7 102:12	149:14 159:5	Hampton 122:17 123:6
148:5,14 149:18	38:22	104:3,23 107:8	grumblings 54:12	hand 74:8
149:20 151:9	Government's	108:3 109:5,11	guarantee 73:13,15	handed 144:3
152:5 153:18	45:11	110:1,25 111:17	188:24	
157:4,10,11,14	Governor 187:21	112:15 128:10	guaranteed 160:11	handful 131:13
158:20 160:15	grabbing 179:12	132:17,21 133:18	guarantees 55:6	179:12,12 handles 41:23
166:15,19 173:16	Grace 121:11	135:4,5 141:2,15	guaranties 55:15	
174:24 177:25	grade 39:9,10 40:17	145:1 150:2	guarantor 182:1	handout 116:13
179:13 180:13	45:11,12	152:13 154:1	185:21 189:6	Haney 186:10
181:7,10 182:25	graduate 137:10	158:3 163:25	Guard 7:17 15:8	hang 191:2
183:1 184:11,20	144:10,14 167:3,9	169:21 172:1	guess 39:5,21 43:2	happen 13:19 104:5
188:15,24 190:15	graduates 137:20,23	179:15 183:11,18	48:18 60:21 69:22	126:14 141:7
190:17,20,20	137:25 160:10	183:18 186:11	71:5 88:10 110:19	147:15 156:17
192:2,4 193:12,22	162:5	187:17 188:13	121:13 130:14	happened 19:11 68:25 179:18
199:6,20,23	grand 182:1,1	190:8,25 192:22	184:20	00.23 1/9:10

9/7/2017

[216]

happening 10:19	42:11 65:21 68:20	hereto 202:11	hobby 114:2	hurricane 142:24
28:8 31:10 110:23	76:13 77:11 79:5	Heroes 117:20	hold 148:2	hustle 114:3
129:2	104:13 118:23	160:7	home 83:8 136:21	
happens 8:18 21:11	122:16 123:13	hey 6:15 14:14	160:16 170:19	I
25:3 42:15 69:13	136:22 138:5	22:16,22 25:16	180:3,5 181:4	I'd 14:20 25:12 31:3
141:1 171:4	141:2,3,8 161:19	36:8 104:14	home-based 91:19	72:7 97:12 111:1
173:21 197:3	163:8,9,24 164:8	112:25 117:12	108:17	112:5,13 113:17
happiness 188:2	165:5,8 191:16	147:9 150:13	homeless 133:1	126:6 157:6
happy 14:20 31:3	194:23 197:16	151:24	hometown 103:10	173:19 187:10
90:15 111:1 112:6	hearing 28:12 66:8	Hi 79:2 166:23	homework 187:2	189:24 193:6
112:13 119:15	123:2 134:18	Hidalgo 2:13 53:5	hone 84:19 87:9	195:16,18
129:5 169:23	142:8 157:25	53:24 59:5,12,14	honest 113:11	I'll 4:22 13:5 18:10
177:22 194:7,7,8	195:3,12 200:5	59:17 60:9,23,25	honor 79:4	18:19 26:1 32:16
hard 13:12 19:1	hearings 27:18,19	61:24 62:1 65:5,18	honorably 186:7	39:16 40:21 44:6
23:12 40:8,10 53:9	28:5 29:2,3,22	66:18,20 70:9,13	honored 77:9	45:24 55:4 60:6
94:14 126:23	30:17,18,18 43:7	70:17,20 72:6,10	hope 11:5 22:7	62:14 80:25 85:23
169:4	heart 180:25	72:21,23 74:2,5,16	25:19 192:16	92:24 95:1 96:20
Harris 80:7	heat 196:19	76:20,22	193:2,2 200:8	100:24 102:22
hasten 180:19	heavily 103:14	Hidalgo's 53:14	hopefully 33:11	148:18 156:1
hat 110:5	heavy 149:24	high 59:11 84:2,4,4	38:10 41:16 44:7	157:6 162:24
hate 157:5,6	182:13	84:5 136:11	45:3 90:17	171:25 189:20
hats 105:20	hefty 6:6	180:18 183:4	hoping 76:5 194:24	191:18 192:7
haul 190:13	held 14:18,19 23:2	high- 96:17	horizon 52:14	I'm 5:4,8 10:14 11:4
haven't 51:22 112:5	28:6 95:13 137:13	high-level 6:17	hospital 151:8	15:17 16:14 18:9
130:1 180:2	help 11:11 50:17	136:12	host 154:8,22	18:20 19:10 21:17
he's 42:7 53:6,7	54:19 69:9 81:8	higher 45:21,23	156:12 165:9	25:14 26:24 27:4
127:15,17,17,18	91:14 92:7 107:13	153:11 161:3,5	hosted 120:3	30:20,21 41:18
152:15 155:4	117:12 127:3,23	179:1 185:4	hours 128:18,20	43:22 44:22 48:3
head 54:7 60:5	129:25 146:4,23	highest 45:14,22	129:5,11 130:3,6	49:9 59:18 64:18
90:20 117:6 130:8	154:9 176:15	62:15 71:20 83:14	143:20 172:11	73:23 77:25 79:5,7
184:21 185:25	179:8 187:9,11	83:19 84:14	House 66:17 67:15	80:24 81:24 84:9
headache 95:18	196:11,12 197:22	182:11 183:23	74:18 98:11 99:5	85:8,19 90:14,19
headquartered	helped 17:9 164:20	192:21	158:2 196:9	90:22 91:4 95:7
58:17 116:8	197:25	highlight 104:20	household 114:8	97:16 100:4,9,17
headquarters 152:7	helpful 22:10 94:23	121:14	housing 62:25	100:23 101:19
health 126:9 127:12	124:14	Hill 93:18	Houston 131:21,23	104:14,21 107:24
138:7 179:4	helping 16:16 62:10	hindsight 193:9	132:4 160:20	110:19 111:14
healthcare 151:7	62:18 70:24 101:5	hip 155:18	HR 13:15 68:24	114:1,4,23 115:18
hear 4:11 7:8 9:23	103:7 105:4 106:1	hire 95:11,12 160:7	79:13 130:11	117:16 119:3,19
11:3 25:12,19	127:21 133:2	163:9 188:7	huge 18:8 58:14	122:20 123:1
54:13 56:7 65:14	135:6 181:2,3	hires 109:13	79:24 80:3 94:16	125:15,25 126:17
78:7,11 97:20	helps 4:16 54:14	hiring 96:3	95:3 118:6 148:21	126:19 131:8
100:5,6 119:2	129:23	Hispanic 62:3 109:1	166:8	132:14 141:13
123:22 126:4	Herculean 168:2	Hispanics 63:23	hugely 125:13	146:19 147:15
163:12 182:8	here's 14:8,9 51:16	history 181:11,12	hundred 163:9	152:4 153:21
187:10 191:25	52:17 145:24	hits 50:24 51:1	hung 184:18	155:6,16,25 157:5
heard 31:8 39:21	146:12 192:5	hitting 57:18	hungry 107:10	158:20 159:1

9/7/2017

				[217]
166:19 168:15,18	185:17,19,21	included 20:15,16	74:10,10 77:5 81:3	163:22 168:4
168:20 171:3	186:6 187:24,25	48:6 122:4	81:23 89:10 90:15	institution 61:4
173:1,21 175:21	189:6	includes 58:8	98:20 110:1	115:24
176:20 177:5,22	illusions 114:24	including 4:12 8:11	116:15 125:1	institutions 56:4,5,6
177:24 180:21	imagine 168:20	78:15 80:10	130:8 133:11	57:5 146:7
181:24 182:22	immediately 50:25	inclusive 109:8	157:19 165:22	instruct 124:5
183:13 184:2	132:23	income 63:11 114:9	171:1 172:8,16	instruction 24:21
185:12,23,24	impact 27:25 36:10	114:10,21 117:11	173:10 175:4	173:6
189:20 192:4,17	101:3 105:1 169:9	175:20	informed 165:16	instructor 155:25
194:5 195:8,11,12	172:2	incorporate 10:22	informing 165:1	174:4
195:14 196:5	impacting 23:3	158:1	inhibited 132:23	instructor-led 22:23
198:5 199:6 201:2	27:13,15 94:2	increase 62:11 82:7	initial 144:12	instructors 12:13
I've 42:11 66:24	impacts 26:22	82:14,18,21,24	148:14 156:6	24:20 128:2 169:1
82:17 85:20 97:13	impacts 20:22 impediment 182:7	85:14,16 86:17,21	164:24 167:14	169:7
101:22 110:2	implements 34:6	92:15,21 120:8	initially 155:13	instrument 15:24,25
114:1,4 127:2	implications 165:18	increased 82:15	184:6	instrumental 181:5
142:6,21 145:24	impire 171:22	96:14	initiate 120:13	insulting 192:19
163:11 166:20	import 171.22 important 66:3	increases 81:14	initiative 22:5	insured 151:10
167:13 183:4	72:16 74:17 76:3	82:22	injured 151:7	integrates 120:17
186:9,10,10	80:2 83:3 88:16	increasing 64:17,17	injury 106:9	integrating 125:12
191:11 192:8	94:18 97:22	incredible 7:20 78:2	innovation 116:3	integrity 19:7
Idaho 28:13	100:15 105:8,24	78:21 94:4 182:15	innovation 110.5	120:17
idea 15:1 44:11	106:22 108:12		153:5	intend 8:4 9:20
		incredibly 74:19 incubator 147:15		
45:25 61:24 62:2	121:6 140:1		input 12:16 21:1	113:12 123:23
100:1 103:18	144:25 173:6,11	incubators 186:13	29:9 99:23	intended 25:23
112:11 114:14	189:4	incumbent 11:16	inside 24:9	123:12 139:11,12
130:22 134:6	importantly 139:15	21:7	insightful 165:1	intensive 136:15
156:6 158:25	impression 201:2	independent 195:20	insights 65:12	140:12 141:10
ideal 71:4	impressive 70:5	196:7	inspections 50:5,6	intent 95:12 108:21
ideas 101:13 157:14	improve 12:11	Indiana 187:14,21	inspire 106:4	113:7,20 115:4
196:10	62:18 135:6	individual 15:24	inspired 154:9	124:2 187:12
ideation 23:14	143:24	16:4 31:17 87:21	inspiring 152:22	interaction 193:23
137:22 138:24	improved 40:23	170:25	154:15	interactive 13:3
139:11	96:5,14,15 97:9	individuals 82:6	installation 8:19	25:10
identify 61:21	improving 17:20	116:11 143:10	24:20 121:2	interagency 5:20,22
107:13,21 108:13	in-depth 164:17	197:22	installations 8:14,15	6:9,17 7:2,22 13:8
156:21	in-person 32:2	industries 62:6	14:22,24 121:2	41:20 44:19 45:4
identifying 171:1	103:16,19 105:5	99:15,17	159:10 160:3	interest 34:4 44:9
IDIQ 36:10,18 37:9	136:14 148:3	industry 51:17	173:24	67:1
IG 47:4,17	157:15 169:23	52:17 99:11 116:3	instance 21:12	interested 22:8 36:7
Ignite 139:7 140:1	173:5	influx 95:22	24:24 163:3	44:14 46:21
Igniting 135:20	incentives 93:21	info 128:16	instances 130:18	128:13 157:25
IGs 47:16	99:13,14,15,18	inform 138:19	Institute 11:15 21:6	162:20 166:9
II 180:18 181:9,15	include 56:17 66:16	139:14	21:20 22:12 77:13	202:12
182:21,23	87:19 92:6 93:20	information 13:10	134:12,21 158:16	interesting 63:25
Illinois 181:24	99:5 105:18 160:9	22:7 28:16 29:1,11	158:19,22 159:3	66:8 71:3 73:11
182:22 185:13,16	175:19	46:16 48:10 74:6	159:17 161:11	153:13 180:6

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

9/7/2017

[218]

189:12 196:25	involvement 134:2	129:5,21 132:12	15:13 22:16 24:2	jumping 145:17
interim 33:22	Iowa 84:24 187:16	135:12 137:7,8,8	25:16 26:2 28:2	jumpstart 101:17
intermediaries 55:7	ironed 41:14	139:2,13 141:4	29:13 36:8 43:15	June 15:22 20:11
55:14,24,25 58:3	Islanders 64:1	143:10,20,21	49:22 52:19 53:19	Jung 109:11
61:1,5,10,16,22	isn't 17:13	144:5,11 145:4,7,9	59:3 61:18 64:24	justification 19:6
68:6,14,16 71:8	issue 42:5 46:2	145:11,16,21,21	67:14 77:23 78:11	
intermediary 55:11	48:13 51:15 125:2	146:1,16 147:6	78:24 91:22 95:6	K
56:1,10 58:11,20	126:12	148:2 149:12,13	100:4,21 110:8,25	Kaney 106:8,8
61:2 67:18 69:6	issues 83:25 116:24	149:15,19,19,23	111:14 114:16	Kansas 28:15 179:6
73:19 77:11	137:2 178:23	151:1,11,13,14	122:12 124:8	179:13
internally 119:2	it's 4:20 8:25 9:1	152:15 154:4,15	129:9 142:3 147:9	Kathy 124:25
international 151:9	10:15 13:3,3 14:7	154:15 155:12	150:13 158:5	Kauffman 87:6
internship 155:9	14:10 15:7 16:10	157:8,17 158:6	170:11 177:24	keep 50:20 68:14
interpret 34:14	16:11,24 17:3	167:15,15 169:21	178:12 180:25	100:24 134:17
interrupt 28:3 53:18	18:12,12 19:4	170:3,4,13 172:1,7	188:20 192:3	184:22 192:13
59:4 122:13	21:10,14 22:9 23:6	172:8,20,21,22	195:20 200:6	keeping 5:16,16
interruption 105:5	23:8,12 24:16	173:5,10,11	201:2	117:11 153:3
197:9	28:16 33:24,25	175:11,12 178:22	job 5:15 12:15 13:10	Ken 2:11 6:22,23
intersections 78:22	34:13,23 35:1,14	180:7 183:22	13:13 19:10 21:8	26:4,6,15 31:23,24
intervening 30:9	35:18 38:6 39:9,25	184:23,23 186:11	54:3 105:11 114:1	32:10,11 36:8
interview 106:7	40:8,10,17 41:1,1	189:12 190:10,17	114:22,25 115:5	38:18 43:15 48:5
interviews 160:11	41:9 42:13 43:12	193:15 195:10	120:11 147:6	49:24 50:10,21
164:17	43:13 44:5 45:10	196:3 197:20,21	154:12 160:15	52:22,23 54:6
intrapreneur 24:6	45:10,11 47:2,8,13	197:24 200:9,10	179:11 182:15	Ken's 26:15
introduce 15:8 53:4	49:7 50:3 51:10,11	201:3,6	188:13 192:22	Kenneth 4:3
131:1 195:19	51:12 56:16,17,18	item 30:8,14 118:19	Jobs 34:6	Kentucky 28:13
introduced 31:25	56:23 58:14 60:11	174:12	Joe 3:14,15,15,16	167:7
introduction 12:23	60:13,25 61:13,22	items 42:10	98:4 155:2 180:21	key 71:24 122:5,5
77:24 81:9 119:10	62:11,14,24 63:1	IVMF 104:24	184:8,11,18	122:24 126:25
173:11	63:25 65:2,3,11,15	134:25 137:7,15	join 11:5 100:8	165:20 182:10
introductory 136:12	67:2,5 68:7,23	158:9 164:5 165:6	102:19 109:22	kick 36:24 79:10
invest 103:14	69:2,7,11,17,17,23	167:8 170:17	135:3 195:13	kicks 71:5
invested 18:4	73:5 74:20,21,24	171:7 175:1,8,25	joined 6:1 16:16	kid 192:14
investigate 95:22	74:24,25 76:1,4,15	176:19,21 177:2,7	100:17 194:21	kids 157:2 181:5
96:2	76:15 79:4 88:2	177:9,14 196:4	joining 25:8	184:3 192:17,17
investigating 81:13	92:8 94:8 95:15		joint 41:12	193:6
investment 75:13	96:8,8 97:9,15,22	$\frac{J}{J}$	journey 102:2 113:6	Kim 109:11
154:13	98:12,14,23	J&J 162:19	139:1	kind 14:19 18:3,10
investments 75:17	102:10,12,17	J.P 162:11,19 163:7	judgment 43:13	30:23 34:1,13,22
investor 127:17	103:19 105:3,4,10	Jamie 10:20 200:25	juggles 154:18	34:24 35:5,14 38:6
invite 149:22 150:3	105:23 107:19	January 39:16 46:6	Julie 127:3	42:18 43:13,20
171:16	108:9,12 111:21	120:2	July 21:17	44:24 45:25 47:6,7
invited 121:16	114:22,23,25	JBSA-Lackland	jump 72:5 92:3	47:16,25 48:21
inviting 115:11	115:2 117:9 120:2	122:4	93:17 147:10	49:16 58:3 83:8
involve 112:8	122:2 123:19,21	Jennifer 1:25 202:4	173:2 177:25	88:20 108:2
involved 9:14 10:10	123:22,23 124:3	202:19	187:9	110:19 113:5
153:24 184:6,14	125:25 126:9,23	Jim 3:9,11 4:25 6:15	jumped 182:3	115:3 118:8
	<u> </u>			

				[219]
122:21 123:5	71:9,11 72:7 73:2	192:18 193:17,24	lapse 16:25	78:6 79:18 135:8
129:5 130:20,22	73:4,5,16,18,19	194:3,4 195:1	large 30:22 35:4,7	144:4 163:15
142:17,18,19,22	75:3 76:11,12	196:22,24 197:2,5	36:20,25 37:16	171:6,21
143:2,4,14,16	77:16,20 81:2 85:3	197:11,12,20	38:2 42:24 47:10	learning 14:8 78:17
144:5,14,23 146:9	87:12 88:25 93:6	198:11 199:13	50:25 51:2 52:3	92:1 102:9,14
146:12 147:2	94:7 95:15,16	200:9,18 201:5	65:11 162:18	104:21 119:6
149:1,17 152:7	96:14 97:4,6,7	knowing 149:6	170:7 189:11	134:4 136:16,17
154:3,13 156:15	98:16 101:3,10,14	knowledge 159:18	larger 20:3 24:9	151:18 156:1
156:24 164:15	102:19 104:1,3,5	173:10 184:12	42:24 55:13,16	159:2,21 160:5,6
170:20 178:24	104:14,22 105:9	known 11:15 116:15	66:4 90:17 163:6	173:7
179:8,8 180:17	105:10,11,12	knows 190:16	larger-size 63:4	learnings 22:3 136:2
194:19 196:18	106:6 107:1 108:1	Korean 180:17	largest 61:12 82:18	161:6
201:6	108:16 110:13,15		161:20 164:15	leasing 148:5
kinds 35:16 99:3	110:17 111:19,19	L	lastly 127:15	leave 18:10
107:15 121:1	111:22,25 112:2,4	Lab 102:9	late 135:18	leaving 136:6
126:8 136:21	112:21,22,25	labor 13:10,16	Launch 58:23 102:9	lectures 129:4
138:5 150:25	113:7,16,23 114:3	166:8 170:6 200:9	launched 104:17	led 12:14 50:6
165:2 166:9	114:7,13 117:1,5	200:9	139:6 140:2	left 64:20 147:4
192:11	119:3 127:20	laboratory 104:6	164:13 166:12	legal 137:8
Kirby 100:17	132:1 133:25	Labs 4:12 24:4	launching 166:2	Legion 3:16 29:14
knew 123:19 185:14	134:17 135:16	77:10 100:3,19	LaunchSA 128:25	184:10
knock 71:23 188:15	139:22 140:9,11	101:4 106:16	law 15:7 41:7 42:18	legislation 18:16
188:16	145:12,13 147:7	109:24 110:23	79:13 80:15	68:3 188:5 191:5
knocking 179:13	147:17,18 148:8	113:1 141:10	127:13,14	legislative 51:20
know 5:14,15 6:9,12	149:13 150:19,21	142:8,12,18	laws 79:15	legislators 180:14
7:14 12:20 14:16	151:8 152:9	147:13 152:7	lawyer 103:10	legs 201:4
15:14,16,18,18,20	153:10,11,23,24	153:23,24 155:6	189:20 193:7	leisure 66:21 75:7
16:8 19:22 22:22	155:14,24 156:1,8	155:16,21 157:19	lawyerly 181:21	lend 189:10
23:6,12 24:9 25:15	156:10 157:1,2,22	161:16 163:25	lay 186:23	lenders 56:9,25 57:6
26:18 27:23 29:21	158:8,9 165:16,18	164:14 172:4	layer 199:14	194:15
33:25 35:1,16,24	165:18,25 166:6	196:3 197:16	lead 149:8	lending 53:6 54:2
36:1,22 37:5,9,14	167:10,10,23	198:4	leader 111:17	55:11 56:11,16
40:17,18,19 42:5	168:24 169:10,10	lack 54:18 101:9	leaders 101:25	58:5,6 64:10,19
42:12,24 43:13,24	170:6,16 171:2,4	110:14 145:2,3,5,6	107:17 151:15	69:8 74:8,9 75:10
44:4,11,14 45:19	172:4,18 175:18	145:20,25 182:7	153:5	115:15,17 116:4
45:23,25 46:1,25	175:18 176:13,19	ladies 76:25 77:7	leadership 116:3	116:16 121:19
49:5,7,22,23 50:2	178:20,20 179:6	99:20 142:2	120:17 178:20	130:5 183:3,6
50:8 51:7,9,11,12	179:17 180:12,18	199:18	200:11,22	189:6 192:3
51:18,23,25 52:13	180:20 181:11,13	lady 185:22	leading 16:16 64:1	lent 116:6,17 189:3
52:14 54:1,7,13	182:24 183:6,14	Lakeisha 171:19	104:24 145:22	Leslie 6:1 194:23
58:14,24 60:4,13	183:16,22,24	lance 182:12	leads 72:25	195:8 196:25
60:14 61:5 62:11	184:2,16 185:2,16	land 186:13	Lean 22:4	198:7,18,20,23
62:18,24 63:9,18	185:17 186:6,12	landscape 116:16	learn 14:9,10 102:12	199:2,10,16
64:3 65:8,9,13,15	187:1,3,7,11,18,18	183:6 185:4	134:3 156:3	let's 17:3 18:2 32:13
66:1,3,6,12 67:9	189:2,4,16,16,25	landscaping 65:10	158:11 161:4	36:18 37:10 62:13
67:14,21 68:19	190:5,7,16,21,24	130:18	171:6 190:12	65:9 67:22,22,22
69:12,14,24 70:23	191:2,5,23 192:7	lane 181:7	learned 16:19 19:17	67:23,25 73:17
				<u> </u>

9/7/2017

[220]

		•		[220]
107:24 151:5	lines 171:10	67:24 68:1,10,12	175:10	63:18,22 64:3
letter 15:25 50:14	link 10:15	69:16 71:13 73:4	longitudinal 98:24	70:25 72:25 73:1
level 7:3 13:4 16:4	linked 95:3	74:22 76:5 79:18	99:25	76:14 79:25 81:3
29:21 37:8 51:9	LinkedIn 105:15	116:22,23 117:20	look 6:11 8:12 15:22	84:4 86:23 93:16
75:10 101:4,11	149:21	129:20,21 131:4,7	21:17 40:6 46:10	93:23 97:17 99:17
111:23 142:15,19	links 92:25	131:11 133:7	46:11 47:2,4,22	102:14 103:1,3
143:1,2 145:22,23	lion's 66:6 68:1	181:25 182:25,25	57:18 58:2,18 59:2	104:21 107:16
149:11 153:11	Lisa 56:7 59:18	183:2 185:15,22	59:16 60:7 64:20	108:11 110:2
186:20 191:24	67:19 115:8,12	187:6 191:7	66:21 70:3 71:3,14	113:3,21 114:11
leverage 123:6	118:13,15 124:22	loan-ready 129:22	75:6,25 78:18 84:9	114:21 121:22
137:6 154:20,20	126:10 131:18	loans 7:6 13:23	85:22 88:14,24	122:2,2,8,18,20,22
154:21,21 159:18	134:9	54:18 55:9,13,13	89:1 91:13 94:5	127:6,8 130:5,9,12
leveraged 22:3	list 29:24 30:10,24	55:14,15,16 57:3	97:1 98:16 99:23	131:10 138:5,6,17
leveraging 155:12	32:16 60:19 94:8	57:14,20,22,23	99:24 101:3,16	146:7,20 150:19
life 71:21 101:16	128:1 168:11	59:25 62:17,25	111:10 133:3	152:2 155:12
117:23 132:20	listen-only 12:4,6	63:3,4 64:7 66:25	139:14 141:11	165:6 172:23,25
163:7 170:6,25	listening 50:9 54:6	69:10,13 70:25	142:9 150:5 153:2	183:25 184:5
181:7 183:15	156:2 192:25	72:12 73:13 74:19	153:15,16 157:12	190:3 191:21
192:13,16,16,19	200:16	116:2 117:2,6,7	167:17 168:6	196:19 197:8
life-threatening	literally 17:15 18:2	128:21 129:11,16	169:8 179:16	lots 101:24
151:12	18:6,24 19:2	129:17 130:8	187:4 194:6	Louis 28:15
Lift 58:24	little 8:16 10:2,5	194:19	looked 82:17 83:14	Louisiana 28:13
LiftFund 56:7 57:7	12:25 13:14 18:4	local 31:10 101:25	125:6 150:8	83:20
58:9,16,20,24 59:9	24:4 25:23 52:20	103:4,6 107:17,18	looking 16:14 43:8	Louisville 137:14
59:21 60:1,14 70:7	62:14,19 67:12	107:20,20,21	45:18 47:17 54:22	140:11
77:10 115:8,12,23	74:7 77:3,20 79:11	112:3 139:13,20	63:6 72:8 83:25	love 28:22,22,23
117:19,20 119:17	81:17,24 82:2,14	139:25 149:22	90:22 91:4 94:17	81:4 96:23 97:21
128:5	84:20 85:19 90:6,9	191:21	99:12,14 105:12	97:24 149:3
lifting 182:13	92:14 96:8 114:14	locally 29:20 104:5	112:7 114:17,18	154:12 163:9,12
light 96:12 129:6	115:22 116:6	107:16 141:9	122:21 125:15	168:1,9 190:9
186:25,25 187:1	119:10 129:12	146:8	146:19 153:17	192:11,21 198:10
189:17	134:19 135:18	locate 151:10	162:8 164:18	198:16 200:9
lightbulb 123:24	138:14 140:15	located 61:9 139:8	166:14 175:23	loved 154:14 155:9
lighter 12:10	166:12 178:21	location 13:24	180:21 181:6	low 63:11 74:19
like-minded 143:10	179:20,20,25	147:23 170:4	187:19 195:14	93:5,12 183:4
limit 134:22	183:8 188:10	174:1,8	looks 29:5 53:16	low-income 62:3
limitations 33:20	191:12 195:16	locations 10:22	75:4 187:3	Lowder 2:23 4:13
44:25 99:1	199:19,21	Lockheed 51:4	loop 144:19	72:4,7,11,22 73:23
limited 133:22	live 32:5	52:10 114:20	Lori 79:7 81:1	73:23 74:14
178:2	lives 159:13	long 14:18 15:7 17:6	lose 18:8	116:19 178:10,12
Lincoln 185:14	living 115:2	36:22 68:11 87:16	losing 50:7 153:18	182:24 188:20,22
line 12:6 21:2 25:12	LMI 117:23 118:5	94:10 132:25	loss 74:22	189:2 192:2,7
25:17 74:7 88:17	127:5	133:6 188:23	lot 7:21,25 23:10	194:2,11
93:6 106:17	loan 9:7 13:23 53:12	190:13	31:15 37:18 38:14	lower 117:2 123:16
115:14 121:18	56:14,16 57:15	long- 16:4	43:21 44:23 47:11	lower-dollar 7:6
linear 175:22	58:7 62:19 63:24	long-time 135:1	49:15 50:23 57:3,6	lowest 84:22
189:14,15	64:7 65:22 67:21	longer 17:3 33:14	58:5,11,16 61:9	loyal 182:18

				[221]
lunch 4:9 134:18	59:3 64:24	McAdams 3:18,18	meet 5:24 32:16	120:15 123:9
141:18,21 157:7	march 8:9 180:12	13:25,25 14:12	33:20 45:15 103:4	124:23 130:13
Lynn 2:23 4:13	Marine 5:10 178:20	23:15,15 34:20,20	117:1 129:20	140:2 160:20
73:23 178:10,11	182:12 183:13,18	35:18 36:3 48:12	147:4 157:16	162:19 164:4,8
182:24 188:18,21	mark 12:15 57:18	48:12,25 49:6,9,21	meet-up 103:1,15	168:12 170:22
191:14 193:21	77:3 180:18	70:9,9,19 72:1,2	meeting 1:9 3:3 5:7	172:12
194:18	market 54:19 61:3,6	85:2,2,8,12 91:18	5:20 22:8 32:1,2,3	mentor 9:8,9 103:10
	61:8 94:12,13,16	114:16,16 138:23	47:24 49:24 76:8	145:5 187:7 188:8
Μ	152:14	140:17,17,23	89:3 111:9 120:11	197:2,23 199:5
ma'am 42:3 125:24	marketing 100:19	153:20 155:14	122:15 168:4	mentoring 70:21,23
195:2,7	105:7,8 119:20	156:24 168:12,12	186:24 195:16	198:2
MAC 94:6,7	126:24 130:2,11	168:15 169:17	200:7 201:13	mentors 25:1
Mae 62:25	137:9 154:21	170:1 171:11	meetings 78:3	197:24
main 22:4 58:22	marketplace 108:25	172:3,3 173:4	198:16	mentorship 144:17
117:13 159:25	markets 60:14	188:22,22	meets 37:12	144:18 145:9
Maine 84:24	119:21,24	McMahon 76:2	member 3:17,18,20	messages 10:2
major 2:11 6:20	Marti 183:10	171:18	3:21 16:15 106:17	met 53:25 132:10
26:8,11,11 28:2,4	Martin 51:4 52:10	mean 9:5,15 20:5	124:24 139:23	189:9
28:9 29:16,18,23	114:20	29:24 33:23 34:23	171:15 190:17	Metcalf 1:25 202:4
30:8,13 31:3,6,7	Martinez 127:15	42:18 48:3 51:23	members 3:23 7:14	202:19
31:11,14 93:17	Massachusetts 5:12	52:6,11 54:6 57:8	7:16 8:6 9:12 15:2	methodologies
94:8	massive 26:19 82:23	60:17 62:17 66:8	15:8 20:4 23:17	153:8
majority 65:15,15	86:17			
138:14 148:19		68:13 69:16 70:22 72:22 74:20	27:23 29:20 30:1,2	methodology 71:7
making 12:21 23:25	mastermind 144:5	72:23 74:20	49:25 80:4,5,9,16	metric 149:6 153:9
27:14 30:5,5 66:10	match 190:9	111:18 115:2	106:15 115:11	metrics 15:15 17:20
69:13 75:21 77:4	materials 119:20	123:21 155:4	121:15 134:15	19:1 128:11
101:10 104:12	math 17:5	157:12 170:12	138:20 139:18	146:15 150:6
110:15 115:2	matriculate 186:15	174:18 181:1	141:1 151:23	Metro 13:21
117:10 160:14	matter 9:3 69:14	192:19	159:20 160:8,13	Metropolitan 62:4
194:25 200:16	76:15 157:11	meaningful 41:2	165:15 196:1	mic 3:15 98:5
	mattered 9:5	124:6 141:6 157:9	Memorial 121:16	Michael 98:3 166:23
makings 33:5 male 79:17 83:9	Mattis 183:16	means 57:2 67:17	memory 16:25	167:13
	maturity 66:25	94:12 134:1	men 90:6 112:23	Michelle 132:18
84:10 85:4 95:16	Maureen 2:18,22	measure 51:16	117:3 167:4	Michigan 83:21
113:8,20	22:11 77:13	measured 19:1	179:21 188:11	micro 57:9 62:13,14
man 180:21 184:9	104:21 134:11	measurement	192:20 193:3	63:16,21,23 64:3
193:8,14	158:15,17 166:23	159:15,21 164:6	men-owned 84:21	65:6,24,25 74:21
man's 184:12	167:1,7 174:9,10	measures 174:18,21	86:8,9 89:19 90:6	194:13
manage 54:10	178:1,6,7 185:22	measuring 113:5	90:7 99:17	Microlenders 56:8
136:20,21	185:24 186:1	mechanics 66:22	mental 179:4	microlending 7:3
management 36:19	Maureen's 187:9	mechanism 156:14	mention 67:15 94:2	56:6,18 58:8 64:18
manager 24:19	max 67:1 190:18	media 9:19 105:14	115:13 165:8	64:22 116:3
119:19	maximized 123:21	149:19	167:1,8 189:19	microloan 55:8,17
managers 169:23	maximizing 105:1	medical 151:6,16	197:1	56:14 63:6 65:2
managing 55:12	maximum 182:11	medium 197:5	mentioned 14:1	66:22 67:8 68:6,7
manner 19:15	MBAs 103:25	medium-size 51:20	54:3 57:15 70:4	68:17,23 69:20
Manny 2:13 53:5,19				

				[222]
microloans 57:1,2	minds 144:7	money 23:10 29:5	52:20,21,23 62:13	108:5 123:1,5
58:22 65:7	mine 115:13	74:23 75:15 95:4	63:4 93:14 99:21	160:3 166:5
microphone 125:5	minimize 113:14	98:25 104:12	100:10 107:24	nature 168:1
166:21	minimizing 169:5	114:15 133:24	115:7 126:17	navigate 160:25
micropurchase 48:9	minorities 63:12	176:1,7,9 177:19	160:14,15 167:22	161:9
middle 197:4	minority 137:24	177:19 189:2	182:17 184:17	navigators 173:16
midst 164:13	minute 80:25	194:3	moved 33:22 163:10	Navy 6:1 106:8
Mike 24:12 25:13,14	189:21	monies 176:10	163:11 169:6,8	187:21 195:4,22
25:16 148:13	minutes 53:20 77:1	monitor 47:16,20	movement 79:14	195:22
151:24 166:25	100:25 172:11,19	monitored 47:7 48:1	112:5	NAWBO 80:20
167:12 171:12	178:4	monitoring 47:11	moving 5:17 12:1	NCO 179:7
174:9,12 175:1	minutia 92:15	Montgomery 11:13	56:21 64:9 158:25	NDAA 33:16 38:23
176:13 177:6,22	minutiae 153:11	month 6:3 22:7	160:13 171:14	39:8 43:5 44:18
177:25 186:9	missed 44:10	62:21 89:9 137:14	201:4	52:15
193:21 196:17	missing 153:3	164:25 165:1	MUCs 102:14	near 61:10
Milano 5:7	mission 6:12 7:15,23	month-to-month	multi-award 36:9	nearing 29:4
miles 13:21 172:24	17:9 19:14,19	148:9	37:16	nearly 21:23
military 7:16 8:13	51:25 115:25	monthly 103:1,15	multi-billion 51:8	necessarily 19:24
8:15 15:3,8 20:4	159:12	143:7	multiple 34:4,21	49:23 51:12 135:3
21:7,20 22:12	missions 10:6	months 30:9 43:18	126:4 172:22	135:11 162:10
77:13 78:15,20	Mississippi 22:2	46:4 98:25 101:14	music 19:8	168:10 171:2
85:17 101:5,13	Missouri 28:14	103:11 154:11	Muster 143:8	necessity 123:15
102:5 107:5,6,6,7	178:18,18 187:13	155:5 163:20	146:25 148:23	need 29:10 52:20
110:3 120:8,22,23	mix 155:17,20	170:9,15 172:14	myriad 132:13	53:14 54:15,16
121:9 124:23	Mm-hmm 14:13	Morales 2:16 77:12		66:7 67:20,21,24
128:16 134:12,21	37:3 87:17 90:24	79:2,5 91:14,16	<u> </u>	68:5 71:10 75:9
136:6 158:16,22	91:3 131:19 158:4	92:24 94:24 95:1	N 2:1,1 3:1	93:14 97:5,7,9
160:14 163:23	169:18	96:20 97:23 98:10	NAICS 32:18,18,21	98:21 99:5,9,21
168:17,19 171:13	MOAA 121:10	110:20	96:22 97:4 99:7	103:8,8,9 117:12
175:12 178:17	mode 12:4 18:7	Morgan/Chase	nail 83:8	129:25 141:6
military-connected	25:10	162:11,19 163:7	name 10:18 61:7	145:10 149:7
139:10	model 101:3 102:7	morning 3:4,9,10	79:4 115:12,14	151:11 164:9,11
million 51:1,7 52:8	142:22 147:13	4:1 11:3 26:11,13	124:25 132:8	172:13 193:16,18
52:9 55:1 56:12,13	156:19 160:21	26:13 79:2 100:11	138:23 142:10	needle 62:12
57:16,16,22 65:23	169:8 189:14,14	103:5 104:10	name's 171:19	needs 32:3 34:2 54:5
66:3 71:20 75:8,10	modeled 128:8	115:9 136:15	nation 183:24	104:16 117:1
75:12,13 82:3,5	models 153:1	147:22 172:17	national 9:1 10:3	123:18 126:14
85:6 89:20 93:9	Modernization	mortar 166:17	11:14 77:11 78:5	149:1 158:7
97:2,7 106:18,19	68:23 75:19	Mortensen 100:18	78:19 79:3,6 80:17	164:20 172:12
116:7,17 118:1	module 14:1,2,4,11	mother 24:10	80:19,21 99:22	negative 26:22
138:3 144:1	124:6 127:25	motivation 95:25	109:7 110:18	negatively 27:13,15
millions 97:7	174:6	motivational 136:19	111:23 112:17	negotiated 11:22
mind 9:4 15:10	modules 12:18 14:5	motivations 95:22	142:15,17 145:23	neither 202:7
22:19 50:9 177:9	14:8	96:2	146:13,17 149:11	Nelson 131:2
181:22 192:10	moment 9:5 25:7	mouth 138:16	152:11	network 95:3 103:1
199:7	26:7 125:23 200:6	149:15	nationally 176:19	103:4 104:17
mindful 100:24	Moments 9:3	move 3:25 6:14 20:9	nationwide 105:5	106:21 109:17

9/7/2017

[223]

				[223]
137:6 162:22,25	145:25 177:16,17	132:8,17 133:18	120:5	120:25 121:1,8,9
163:2 165:21	nope 186:25	134:8	obstacles 199:13	offline 112:14
197:22 198:5	normally 14:19	O'Farrell 3:9,10,11	obviously 7:20 8:23	Offutt 183:11
networking 95:2	North 8:17 109:25	3:22,25 6:15,16	23:9 35:24 42:24	oh 43:23 69:25
126:25 172:5	171:24	14:14 15:13,14	52:5 72:17 93:22	74:23 126:19
networks 28:7 103:6	note 84:13	16:20 22:16,17,19	134:4 137:17	171:11 183:17
103:14 107:21	noted 162:1	24:2,2 25:16,16	147:7 167:25	200:1
112:3 139:16	notice 28:21,23	26:3 28:2,2,5	182:3	oh-by-the-way 40:4
145:20 162:24	55:25	29:13,13,17,19	occasionally 65:8	OHA 42:18 49:4,11
never 40:15 52:14	noticed 47:1	30:7,20 31:4,22	OCONUS 161:22	49:13
95:17	notion 183:20	30:7,20 51:4,22	161:22 168:13,19	Ohio 28:14
new 5:4,9 16:15	184:15	36:17 37:3,8 38:5	169:1,16 170:4	okay 3:25 12:1 14:8
17:21 21:25 27:2	November 8:5 9:2	38:9,12,17 43:15	171:3	14:12 17:11,13
				-
33:3 40:6,22 43:4 50:14 55:4 81:23	129:1 140:3 number 6:19 36:21	43:15 49:22,23 50:19 52:19,19	October 9:2,2 11:24 41:19 140:6	20:9 26:1 31:4
	39:12 40:15 54:17	· · · · · ·	195:13	32:13 36:3,12,15
82:1 83:18,21	59:7,8,25,25 60:12	53:1,18,19 59:3,3	OEO 54:23 63:10	37:8 38:5,17 39:14
84:23 139:6		59:6,13,15,24 60:8		40:4,25 41:3 43:10
141:11 143:14	68:24 69:3 82:24	60:17,24 61:18,18	75:13	45:7 49:21 53:24
144:16 156:22	85:16 91:1 92:12	61:25 64:24,24	OEOs 60:19,20	59:13 60:8,17,24
159:1,4 171:21	92:22 93:5,13 97:6	65:12 66:12,19	offer 7:17 54:23	67:25 70:17,19,21
197:2	106:21 108:9	76:17,21,25 77:7	99:19 111:15	72:22 76:21 78:25
newer 146:13	112:18 130:4	78:25 91:22,23	113:7 117:22	85:12 115:7
newly 92:17	136:18 155:22	94:20,25 95:6,6	119:4 131:15	117:15,17 126:20
news 54:20 56:22,23	164:1 165:12	99:20 100:6 110:8	140:14 143:6	132:3,6 133:19
56:24 57:16	168:24,25 169:20	110:8 111:5,8	163:22	149:2,9 156:24
128:10	181:6,6	112:15 115:6	offered 14:21	158:15 169:17
nice 10:15 14:25	numbers 14:25	122:12,12,15	offering 21:24 118:4	175:9 177:2 195:8
72:13 157:18	40:18 59:20,21	123:4 124:8,10,20	131:14 132:13	199:10
190:7	70:10 72:8 81:11	129:9,9 130:24	169:11	Okinawa 171:19
nicely 100:22	81:21 83:15 84:1,4	131:18,20,24	offerings 110:10,11	old 181:11 189:5
night 103:19 114:13	85:25 90:20 92:8	132:3,6,9 133:19	offerors 46:14	190:11
136:15	93:1,7 96:10	134:9 141:17	office 3:5 4:24 5:5	OMB 15:25 16:5
nine 62:2 68:9 83:10	114:18 115:3	142:2,3 147:9,9,12	5:12,13 6:20 7:8	41:20 44:18 46:6
98:18 181:9	123:16 140:20	148:4,12 150:13	9:22 26:8,12,21	96:1
Ninety 177:13	150:11	150:13,16,24	27:14 30:3 43:6	on- 199:19
Ninety- 140:20	nut 25:4	151:21 157:17	53:5 54:23 76:19	once 23:2 29:5 33:24
ninja-ing 149:21	0	158:4,13 170:11	78:8,8 119:23	44:8 46:24 49:4,13
non 56:3		170:11 177:24,24	135:2,4 138:18	50:4 52:8 68:5,5
non-federal 150:21	O 2:1 3:1	178:10 188:18,21	148:1,5 183:9	68:18 127:21
nonemployer 85:18	O'Briant 56:7 59:23	191:11 192:6	197:18 201:10	129:20,20 143:17
85:23 86:2,14,16	60:4 74:4,6 115:8	195:20,21 197:8	officer 22:12 46:15	144:9,14 154:19
86:18,21,24 87:18	115:9,12 117:8,15	198:10,19,22	100:18,19 129:21	154:24 163:8
88:13,18 92:23	118:14,16,18	199:18 200:1,12	183:18 187:22	165:4 179:21
95:8,12 112:18	122:14 123:3	200:23	officers 115:15	187:5 196:11
nonemployers 86:10	125:21 126:16	O'Neill 106:8	130:5	one-day 139:7,10
nonprofit 55:6 56:3	129:18 130:23,25	objective 126:18	offices 28:18 112:21	one-instructor
56:4 101:4 108:24	131:19,22 132:1,4	objectives 14:9	116:9 119:17	169:8

				[224]
one-man 191:2	78:21 111:24	118:23 121:10,12	overstatement	51:6,16 90:17
one-on-one 119:4	119:6 120:9	122:8 125:7,13,19	186:18	parameters 35:14
178:2	138:20 161:17	127:8,9 141:2	overview 22:24	71:13
one-week 9:17	162:8,13	150:21 152:2,6	158:21	Pardon 87:15
one-year 16:12	opportunity 7:9,21	153:9 164:1	overwhelming	parent 184:2
18:22 200:8	8:7,24 17:23 19:16	195:24 196:2	28:24	park 71:23
one's 125:9,9	20:14 31:20 38:13	organized 160:23	overwhelmingly	part 15:5 16:3 20:2
ones 19:23 48:25	53:6 54:23 68:21	original 106:3	56:4 65:7	29:7 32:2 34:12
58:6 66:5 73:25	95:11 100:8	108:11 176:17	owing 106:20	39:6 45:11,11
176:25	109:21 118:6	177:20	owned 44:17 83:10	51:23 52:24 61:1,4
ongoing 137:3	123:15 126:9	originally 154:1,17	84:10,21 85:1 86:9	61:17 65:22 66:9,9
onion 92:10	134:16 137:6	origins 161:11	89:14 117:23	88:22 102:2
online 32:1,3 36:6	158:20 160:1,2	ought 181:2	162:14,23	104:16 111:9,12
44:12 102:8	178:13,16 188:2,5	outcome 174:18,20	owner 81:5 87:22	119:15 128:4
136:12 141:9	190:15	202:12	88:3 91:11 139:15	136:1 138:17
155:15,17,21	opposed 43:8 44:1	outcomes 11:20	190:16 197:14,23	140:1,4,10 163:1
156:22 160:5	55:15 92:23	15:16 16:5 169:9	owners 12:20 27:21	164:25 166:2
166:24 172:9,18	125:15 160:15	175:22	68:10 79:17 80:3	167:23 168:10
174:6 197:21	opposite 157:3	outcomes-based	80:13 81:12,13,16	170:22 171:3
Onward 159:25	ops 183:12	23:2	81:16 85:20,21,22	173:9,11 176:13
160:2	optimistic 41:18	outdated 96:9	93:2,16 95:16,20	part-time 154:5
open 3:6 8:5 11:6	option 123:14	116:15	96:7,25 99:16	partial 34:7 35:6,7
34:11,18 37:21	193:10	outliers 167:6	196:12	37:20
109:20 140:7	options 18:15,22	outpouring 30:22	ownership 15:9	partially 181:20
157:21 199:19	120:6	output 30:22	23:14 41:12,25	participant 160:10
opened 131:12,13	order 3:3 27:10	outreach 5:8 7:11	42:5 48:23 80:19	participants 12:3
132:20 133:8	33:21 37:10,10,21	18:17 120:8	83:13 89:11 96:21	25:9 53:11 120:4
193:5	37:25 38:1,3	128:16 173:13	99:7 136:14	136:4,9,22 137:6
opening 2:5 72:18	192:21	200:13	189:22 193:14,15	137:10,22 138:15
operate 48:22 54:24	orders 27:9,11 34:8	outside 13:21 18:9	ownerships 138:21	140:9,10 160:9
102:3 103:2	35:13 37:14,15	65:17 131:5	owns 42:6	165:10,23
operating 17:23	94:10	outsources 151:3		participate 9:13
22:12 55:1 97:18	organic 143:1	outstanding 21:8	<u> </u>	20:25 24:23 31:9
100:18 101:12	149:14 150:3	38:23 186:2	P 3:1	128:15 138:13
119:19 154:4,24	organization 16:2	OVBD 17:10 169:4	p.m 201:13	participated 108:6
189:14	20:1 50:4 58:23	overall 29:7 65:13	pack 64:2	136:5 169:16
operation 159:4,7	69:17 80:22 92:5	93:6,13	package 9:11	participating 4:16
operational 160:21	94:1 101:5,20	overdue 111:2	packets 116:14	110:7,9 120:10
162:4	105:22,23 122:1	overhead 113:14	page 2:2 10:11,12	participation 4:16
operations 159:8	125:16 132:11	overlapping 126:12	11:1 146:18	21:9 27:20 30:22
166:7 177:16	178:14 184:10	overseas 20:17 21:5	pages 12:2	128:23 200:14
185:11	organizations 2:20	21:5,9 33:15 34:11	paid 69:16 89:14	particular 27:3,6,19
opinion 169:14	4:11 21:4 30:10,15	34:15,19 41:8	154:4 155:6,10	29:12 57:25 62:5,6
193:4	30:25,25 58:5,25	102:18 159:10	181:19,21	63:10,14,14 69:20
opinions 35:23	80:17 96:15	169:12,22 170:19	panel 89:8 109:24	70:3 71:22 78:16
opportunities 11:12	102:15 104:24	171:12 172:2	120:11 171:18	107:9 124:5
61:15 67:14 75:6	106:25 107:12,21	173:25	paper 32:23 50:22	139:19,21 141:12
	l			

,				[225]
		•	•	[225]
160:20 161:10	109:20 199:25	75:1 78:20 82:8,11	perpetual 142:23	picture 53:16
166:11,15 173:20	pay 62:20 68:18	82:12,14,16,21,25	144:15 153:3	121:14
177:9	69:9 70:25 188:9	82:25 83:4,5,19,22	person 5:17 16:13	pie 188:3
particularly 20:4	paying 68:12 90:11	83:23 84:16,18,20	25:11 43:8 88:2,3	piece 68:4 133:11
63:7 94:17 164:10	payroll 90:2,3,5	84:24 85:10,14	97:16 100:14	172:8 188:3
194:20	peacefully 180:14	86:19,20 87:10	119:21 132:4	pillar 152:18
parties 46:21 202:8	pedagogy 102:14	88:17,23 89:15,16	156:13,20 173:16	pillars 142:23
202:11	peel 92:10	89:25 90:3 91:9,10	173:21	pilot 55:5,11,12
partly 86:17	penetration 64:4,6	91:12 93:8,10,12	personal 40:22	75:22 119:12
partner 9:9 102:24	penny 23:19	96:13 108:5,8,8	103:22	124:12 184:15
111:18,21 120:21	people 13:5,13	110:9 116:21,22	personally 31:15	pipeline 63:4 140:12
135:7 170:23	23:24 24:13,22	116:23,24,24,25	171:1	Pittsburgh 138:9
partnered 109:2	31:15 35:22 58:24	117:3,22 118:4,8	perspective 5:14	pivot 134:3
160:6	63:4 69:12 72:18	137:25 138:1,3	perspectives 142:20	place 42:10 49:4,14
partnering 135:12	102:12,20 103:2	140:21 161:7	pertains 115:17	69:15 88:12 102:3
162:23	103:10,17,19,25	177:14 181:9	pertinent 96:22 97:5	151:10 152:3
partners 10:7 12:14	105:17 108:13	182:1 185:21	petty 187:21	167:15,17 173:17
20:24 24:23 124:1	129:19,24 140:19	percentage 59:10	Ph.D 179:3	181:18 188:23
124:4 135:1,5,25	143:11,12,25	60:2 65:13,16 72:3	phase 136:11,14,24	190:7
137:7,10 139:18	144:2 145:9 146:1	83:14 85:9 101:8	137:4 168:10	places 12:24 148:7
146:1 165:12,22	149:16,18,21	168:16,18	197:4	plan 36:19,24 37:2,6
partnership 87:6,7	151:17 152:9,19	Perez- 97:11 109:23	phases 137:13,23	47:10,11,23,25
104:20 107:1	152:20,23 153:16	Perez-Wilhite 3:19	phenomenally	67:22 120:19
111:20 117:21	153:18 154:15,20	3:19 42:1,2,4,21	155:16	121:21 127:20
140:6 141:3 160:1	156:15 157:12	43:1,10 97:11 98:1	Philadelphia 142:12	128:15 130:1
161:25 163:25	159:6,7 169:24	109:23	146:14 148:19	139:9 152:13,15
169:4 176:3	170:7,8 172:17,19	perfect 43:20	150:17 153:25	186:16,17,23
partnerships 104:23	172:20,21,23	123:13 172:9	197:18	189:3 198:22
105:7,18,18 106:2	179:5,15 181:3,12	199:2	Philly 156:23	plant 125:17
106:24 107:15,18	182:13 183:8,25	perform 75:10	Phipps 24:12,12	platform 94:5 102:9
108:23 109:4	185:15,23,24,25	133:13	50:21 98:3,3	102:12 110:10
135:11 163:24	186:2 187:9,23	performance 15:16	148:13,13,17	143:9 151:9
party 80:15,16	189:25 190:2,19	17:20 19:23,25	151:24,24 152:1	152:11 172:18
Paso 121:15,17	192:10,12 193:24	20:5 21:14 38:22	153:7 166:23,23	platforms 109:17
pass 117:16 186:25	194:17 200:14	133:15	167:13,13 193:21	play 35:12 182:18
passage 79:13	people's 62:18	performers 62:15	193:21 194:9,12	player 188:4
passed 79:14 121:13	PeopleFund 58:10	performing 7:6	196:17 198:24	playing 51:12
180:22 185:17	58:22 70:8	period 9:18 16:7	199:3,11 200:12	131:25
passing 196:24	percent 16:10 39:9,9	17:1 36:5 41:17	phone 3:22,23 4:15	please 25:7 53:1
passionate 79:20	39:10,11 42:15	82:15 85:7 94:10	25:8 52:22 77:4,17	77:3 87:2 97:21
195:8,11	45:9,12,13,15,16	106:20 124:19	100:2 111:6 178:2	126:20 143:4
path 50:20 113:25	57:17,19,23 60:10	133:17 137:4	197:19 200:2	144:23 145:18
138:25 150:10	60:12 65:19,24	perishable 170:14	phrase 159:1 165:14	146:11 149:9
156:8 165:19	66:7 67:2,5,6,17	permanency 76:1	physical 132:11	158:6 191:19
pathways 136:16	68:3,4,7 69:7 70:2	permanent 75:21	147:14,23	pleased 3:6 5:4,9
patience 184:4	70:5,6 71:20 73:17	76:6 199:12	pick 30:19	21:13 26:24 27:4
pause 32:6 98:6	73:20 74:21,21,22	permission 16:4	picks 142:25	53:4
Pause 52.0 70.0	13.20 / 7.21,21,22		PICKS 172.23	55.7
	I	I	I	l

9/7/2017

[226]

				[226]
pleasure 201:6	possibly 23:12	199:23	190:6	115:19 117:20
plenty 95:18	193:25	presented 90:16	problem 117:13	118:20,25 119:1
plowing 193:1	post 113:5	presenter 126:2	problems 25:6	119:12,19 120:1,2
plus 123:18 172:16	post-137:4	presenters 118:23	144:6	120:14 123:11
pocketbook 189:8	post-loan 67:17	presenting 11:3	procedures 35:5	120:14 125:11
point 19:22 20:7	68:19	120:10	38:11	126:22 127:1
24:10 27:8,20	post-military 120:6	President 5:25	proceedings 202:5,9	128:2,3,5,7 133:13
37:13 60:6 63:7	post-revenue 104:12	168:5 195:3	process 28:1,11	134:23 135:16,20
67:14 69:21 73:24	post-service 159:13	President's 27:9	43:19 46:13 47:12	135:24 136:4,5,8
78:6 101:21,22	post-World 181:15	80:14,16,22	49:19 50:14 67:25	136:10,12,13,22
119:21 122:7	potential 150:10	Presidentially-ap	96:1 138:10	136:24 137:5,5,10
126:1 129:22	194:15	80:6	152:10 156:3	137:14,19,21,23
130:15 131:9	potentially 18:8	press 3:15 46:20	166:2 187:5	137:25 138:9,11
132:4 144:1,5	25:6 123:14 148:9	presumably 113:10	192:13	138:13,15 139:6,8
146:16 148:14	160:15	pretty 4:1 24:17	processes 46:11	140:1,4,10,13,16
164:22 168:2,5	pounding 193:13	76:13 94:14	procurement 6:7,21	140:1,4,10,13,10
174:2 177:6 188:1	powerful 122:1	123:23 134:3	6:22 10:7 11:8,12	142:11,21 143:7
192:18 195:10	149:15 150:4	146:16 153:9	11:15,19 13:2	145:8,20 146:24
192:18 195:10	PowerPoint 10:14	154:18 187:22	28:22,22,23,23	146:24 147:20
points 10:12 129:10	10:15	previous 40:23 59:6	49:3 93:1 163:5	140.24 147.20
129:14	practice 127:14	59:9,24 83:12	195:6	159:9,25 160:2,2,8
policy 10:21 79:8	practices 61:21 62:5	86:22 110:12		160:10,11,17,20
94:3,5 96:5 112:1	157:24	122:15,24	procurement-ready 163:17	161:10,22 162:5
196:10	pray 192:9,9 193:20	previously 102:10	procurements 49:18	165:9,9,10,23
polite 183:17	pre 113:4	118:18 127:11	produced 145:13	167:14 170:5
political 185:18	pre- 100:11	164:4	producing 106:3	171:4 174:15
politicians 194:5	predictability	primarily 70:7	product 10:21 55:5	176:16 177:1,8,9
pop 52:15	113:19	123:1 137:20	58:7 82:1	179:20 185:16
population 8:14	predominant 14:23	159:8 167:5	production 64:18	186:3,6 188:23
14:23 23:8 78:16	predominantly	primary 60:15	professional 108:15	189:6,22 193:22
82:16 84:2 85:4	99:16 141:9	115:2	114:3 138:6	194:2 199:4,5,8,9
87:11 139:23	preliminary 23:1	prime 11:25 33:7	professionals	194.2 199.4,5,8,9
157:23 172:1	premier 186:12	39:8 45:9,12,20	200:25	program-directed
populations 78:18	premiere 120:14	47:7,10 55:19 57:7	profile 102:20	177:15
96:17 98:18 173:6	preparation 159:24	primes 33:19	164:19	programming
portfolio 98:17	160:4	prior 40:16 163:7	program 4:7 5:8,20	142:15 143:5
135:10 140:16	prepare 163:4	priority 76:16	11:9,16,19 15:4,6	142:13 145:5
158:24	prepared 26:15	private 176:5,5	17:24 20:15 22:14	151:14 152:17
portfolios 10:5	present 74:13	private 170.5,5 privileged 155:2	22:23 26:20 44:17	151.14 152.17 155:2
161:12	186:22	probably 16:25	52:1 55:4,4,8,11	programs 9:23
position 177:13	presentation 48:2	44:21 53:13 54:16	55:19 56:18 57:25	10:17,18,23 11:2
positive 90:13	53:21,22 77:20	56:2 59:18 61:14	63:6 66:22 69:23	11:21 51:21 53:7
125:14	112:18 117:17	66:5 67:19 68:4	71:24 72:13 74:12	53:10,14 54:21,25
	142:9 178:8	85:15 95:8 111:2		
possible 21:10 61:19 120:21 121:21	142:9 178:8 188:19		76:5,18 78:9,10 92:19 96:23	63:24 70:12 75:13 95:14 100:11
141:16 169:11		113:17,18,23 133:22 144:2	103:17,25 104:9	103:8 105:6 108:5
194:25	presentations 77:15 77:18 195:24		103:17,25 104:9	113:6 121:9 124:1
194.23	//.10 193:24	182:11,25 186:18	104.1/103:5	115.0 121:9 124:1
	l	I	I	I

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

				[227]
133:16 134:20	provide 14:16 21:1	purposefully 17:18	11:6 12:7 20:7	112:23 117:2
135:10,25 137:11	29:9 30:9 31:9	purposes 46:7	22:14 25:18,24	118:4 193:10
137:16 139:4	55:23 57:11 73:12	pursuing 7:18	48:3 50:9,12,17	rates 83:13 118:7
141:15 146:20	73:14 99:4 115:25	102:16 112:11	52:22 71:16 72:5	rating 167:20
147:5 152:3	116:2 121:18	push 155:23	74:16 76:23 90:15	raw 84:1
159:14 161:20	124:18 128:18,21	pushing 94:14 97:10	100:21 111:5	Ray 5:7
163:21 169:13	129:11 130:9	put 6:18 8:4 16:21	115:16 124:21	Raytheon 114:20
170:8 171:6,7	135:17 140:25	17:10 20:13 23:19	125:23 133:9	Razzino 1:25 202:4
174:14 175:2,15	146:16 147:14,23	37:15 41:6 68:25	137:1 140:15	202:19
175:20 176:22	148:1 160:4	69:15 87:5 92:9	151:22 166:20,22	re- 141:18
177:19,20 189:10	173:25 174:1	95:25 98:10	178:7 182:16	re-adjourn 141:19
194:13	175:25 191:19	108:12 127:2	184:3 188:21	142:5
progress 57:25 73:6	provided 117:25	130:1 157:6	quick 14:16 31:5	reach 9:17 28:17
project 114:2	provider 148:21	191:25 193:12	32:17 77:1,24	29:14,23 30:2
127:18 132:12	providers 160:24	199:6	117:4 129:9	97:15 99:10
projected 73:3	provides 55:6	putting 128:1	147:10	105:16 122:7
projections 71:1	providing 78:22	143:11	quickly 26:18 54:22	138:19 189:7
projects 134:20	122:25 129:13		83:15 93:4 96:20	reach-out 150:3
166:10	142:14 146:22	Q	126:11 152:14	reached 97:17
promote 105:5	159:14	qualified 72:17	189:7	128:14
118:10 178:14	prudent 190:22	131:4 188:6	quite 6:6 20:18 54:1	reaching 9:19 30:11
property 181:25	public 1:9 2:25 9:13	qualify 72:19 133:7	58:12,13 74:25	118:1
proportional 84:22	10:24 17:5 21:18	182:9	79:19 83:24 93:6	read 22:19 30:19
proportionality	33:6 46:20 47:9	qualitative 164:15	93:13 125:3	147:22 180:2,8,9
83:6,16 84:5	94:2 123:21	quality 46:12 96:18	132:14 133:5	180:10,11
proposal 69:1	175:14 200:1,5	191:5	140:6 141:4	readiness 120:24
124:16	public/private 87:7	quarter 56:25 57:21	159:12 168:20	Readjustment
proposals 51:20	141:3 176:3	64:14,14 108:1	188:15	180:20
52:15	publicized 28:6	124:16 128:14,19	quote 173:21,22	ready 41:15 163:5
propose 124:16	publish 39:17 44:8	quarterly 108:2	R	163:17 187:14
proposed 26:19,22	174:23 175:13	question 15:13 23:5		190:3
27:1 29:8 33:5,8	177:18	31:5 40:5,13 42:4	R 3:1	real 32:17 79:15
34:5 36:4,5 41:18	published 29:8	45:8,24 46:21 49:24 50:21 52:23	raise 148:15 176:4 176:15	106:20 107:24
44:5,20 49:8	33:20,24,25 34:1,9		raised 39:10 137:2	132:25 138:7
proprietor 88:1	41:17 48:24	60:18,25 70:14 72:3 74:11 88:25	164:22 176:10	154:12 201:6
proprietorship 88:2	174:13	92:14,24 95:7,9,9		realize 23:21 50:10
protected 30:6	pull 18:24 26:25	115:4 116:19	177:8,10 185:6	realized 148:23
protégé 9:10 197:2	98:22 199:11	117:4 122:21	raises 93:23 ramp 13:12	reallocated 177:11
199:5	201:5	123:8 129:10	ramp 15.12 ran 62:2 171:21	really 9:20 12:19
protest 41:23 46:13	pulled 27:4	140:24 147:10	180:16 199:19,21	17:23 18:4 19:7
46:14,14 47:12	pulling 164:13	154:1 158:5 167:9	range 139:20	20:20 24:10 35:18
49:3	197:7 199:16	168:16 172:17	rank 182:12	36:2 39:15 42:23
protested 46:17	pumped 76:13	174:17,22 175:7	rapid 25:19	47:9 54:20 62:4
protests 49:19 proud 108:9 135:1	purchase 48:6 65:8 pure 173:10	175:24 177:21	rapidly 17:10	67:2 68:12 69:5 71:5,15 72:7 79:4
188:12	purely 150:25	189:20	rate 70:11,14 72:12	79:24 81:20 82:1
prove 19:7 141:6	purpose 146:4	questions 4:18,20	72:14 74:19 82:16	87:9 92:8 96:13
PLONC 17./ 141.0	Pur pose 140.4	1	,,, 02.10	07.7 72.0 70.15
	1		I	l

9/7/2017

[228]

				[228]
102:3,21,25 103:5	recognize 31:15	regarding 4:3	33:18 80:25	required 36:19,20
103:9,14 104:5	recommend 22:20	regards 5:21 93:25	remind 171:13	79:16 147:1
105:8,12 107:9	76:1 171:16 180:1	regions 8:12	reminded 168:3	requirement 98:13
108:12 111:11	recommendation	regular 118:7	reminder 158:6	requirements 7:25
117:4 118:6 121:6	22:21 61:19 76:17	regularly 104:13	remiss 195:18	8:3 17:22 36:24
121:23 122:7	96:5 99:12,14	regulation 27:1,3,3	remote 120:4	resale 132:20
123:21 125:6	124:10 153:13	29:8	renewal 18:15	research 23:7 62:7
126:7 141:13	recommendations	regulations 27:12	reorganizing 152:17	78:17 79:8 83:12
143:8 147:4	7:2 12:11 66:15	27:15,22,24 29:10	repeat 174:3 181:12	98:17 99:2 110:18
148:23 150:8	92:5 94:1,22 98:8	29:12 31:19 44:12	repeats 181:11	158:10 159:15,21
153:12 155:1	99:4,19 110:16,22	regulations.gov	replace 114:25	164:6,9 179:25
156:14,18 158:23	112:2,14 122:10	44:11	115:5	182:6
159:12 161:3,6,12	157:21,25 164:23	regulatory 26:20	replacement 114:18	researched 158:7
161:15 162:16	165:2,4 167:19	27:7,10,18,19	114:19	researcher 96:4,19
163:19 172:7,7	191:13,16,17,18	28:11,12,25 29:2	replicate 149:12	reserve 6:2 7:17
175:11 178:19	196:10 199:5	reinforcing 122:2	replicating 144:19	15:9 35:9,22 37:24
179:14 180:6,24	200:17	reinvented 92:18	report 26:15,24	74:22
186:2,2,11,11	recompetition 18:7	reiterate 23:16	66:16 89:2 92:7	reserves 34:8 195:4
187:8 190:13	recon 183:8,14	rejected 50:3	98:11 124:11,15	reset 17:24 32:1,4
realtime 152:16	reconvene 142:6	rejoined 145:2	158:2,12 164:24	resource 12:14
reappointed 80:9	record 4:21 15:23	related 6:21,23 9:24	165:4 174:13,23	20:24 24:23 80:3
rear 6:1 144:3	21:18 32:8,11 77:8	10:8,11 81:11	175:14,17,19,20	121:20 146:10
reason 44:3 54:17	123:22 157:21	175:9 202:8	177:18,18 189:1	147:22 156:4,7
56:23 60:15 69:6	199:7,24 202:7	relates 113:4	191:20 192:1	167:21 193:25
74:3 85:15 136:1	recorded 1:25 202:5	relationship 163:19	191.20192.1	resourcefulness
175:3	RECORDING 12:3	relationships 105:24	199:6	145:6
reasons 46:2 73:24	25:9	119:8 120:21	reported 47:3 91:7	resources 10:7
116:23,25 117:14	recourse 44:1	121:23 122:3	REPORTER 202:1	13:18 15:10 18:8
136:7	red 63:18 186:25	147:24 154:22	reports 8:1 46:25	19:13,15,18 81:3,7
Rebecca 127:10	red 05:18 180.25 redone 14:2	157:10 172:6	47:5	97:19 106:4 119:7
reboot 32:5 121:9	reduced 202:6	relative 79:17	represent 80:17,18	120:12,22,23,23
rebounded 106:10	refer 127:19 165:11	202:10	83:4	120:12,22,23,23
rebrand 102:11	reference 163:24	relatively 123:20	representation 84:6	126:9,12,13
recall 9:16 24:21	referrals 135:14	159:4	84:14,23 108:4	137:12 139:25
recalling 17:12	referred 129:23	release 9:13 36:15	137:24	145:7 158:10
recap 14:7	133:2 185:23,25	36:17 90:18	representations	161:18 165:17,22
receipts 82:5,20,22	referring 119:7	released 89:9,11	47:18,24	166:4,14 167:15
83:1,6 86:4,14	refinance 65:5	96:8	representative	167:18,20,22
89:17 90:4 91:5	reflect 116:14	releases 36:9	186:20,21,21	173:12,17 174:5
97:3 123:16	reform 27:10 28:11	relevant 103:4	197:17	173.12,17 174.5
receive 16:13	93:18	105:13 124:6	representatives	175:13,15,16,25
116:22,23	refresh 12:10	relying 65:16	22:10 77:9 141:16	175.15,15,10,25
received 27:5	refresher 20:10	remain 137:11	represented 80:23	199:12
116:13 118:21,21	81:22	remain 137:11 remark 26:9	81:15 82:11,12	respect 41:8 45:20
118:24 180:5	regard 54:19 111:17	remarks 2:5 134:23	-	93:4 111:22 135:8
	159:25 170:23	158:21	representing 108:17	
receiving 99:23 recess 77:6 141:21	175:22	remember 20:11	represents 114:8	138:21 140:8 159:1 165:9
10005 / /.0 141:21	1/J.22	remember 20:11	request 61:20	137.1 103.9
			l	l

9/7/2017

				[229]
respite 200:19	revised 27:2	risk 73:21 103:22	49:14 75:20	49:10,18 51:5 53:3
respond 31:19	Revolutionary	risk-averse 75:1	rule- 33:4	54:2,18 57:2 58:5
respondents 16:6,8	180:3,8	road 37:12 108:8	rule-making 44:14	58:6,7 61:20 63:24
responding 30:21	RFP 36:9,17	122:20,22 182:4	rules 32:15 33:5	64:9,19 68:25
response 3:24 20:8	Rich 3:18 13:25	182:10 183:18	35:25 37:7 42:17	74:19 75:24 76:5
25:25 52:25 70:16	23:15 24:2 34:20	188:15 190:20	Rumi 109:12	76:15 78:22 98:8,9
76:24 111:7 200:4	48:12 70:9 72:2	196:22	run 40:18 55:3 77:3	99:4 102:23,23
responsibility 25:2	85:2 114:16 115:6	roadmap 33:4	92:1 103:17 184:4	104:20,23 105:2
responsible 82:19	140:17 168:12	Roads 122:17 123:6	193:12	111:16,21 119:13
89:16	169:19 171:11	role 5:9,13 49:20	running 21:14 54:7	121:7 128:5 131:4
responsibly 104:25	172:3 188:22	154:3 188:14	145:9 185:1	135:1,22 137:16
rest 147:6,8	189:20 190:14	roll 2:5 3:13	runs 119:11 177:19	142:13 170:24
restrictions 171:9	191:6	rolled 80:24	rural 13:19,20,22	192:3 194:12
result 23:20 75:16	Rick 127:15	rolling 16:11	63:12	196:9 197:9
results 15:22,23	Rico 131:2	Ron 3:21 48:5 90:19		SBA-Government
23:8 119:13	ride 75:20	100:21 153:21	S	2:9
137:18 140:8	right 7:7 9:8 18:13	170:2,11	S 2:1 3:1	SBA-Office 2:13
162:5 174:15,24	19:23 21:23 25:4	roof 132:13	saffron 109:13	SBA-OVBD 2:7
175:16 176:23	25:22 30:20 33:12	roofing 106:11,12	salary 154:4	SBA's 43:6 53:5
resumes 179:12	34:13 35:21 38:9	106:13	sales 89:18 126:24	SBDC 25:1
resurgence 193:17	38:12,13 39:13	room 14:15 104:22	San 58:17,19 61:11	SBDCs 28:19 30:4
retail 138:6	40:1 42:7,21 43:1	111:6,19 148:2	116:8 120:3 127:5	SBO 96:25
retain 94:15	43:20 44:23 45:18	168:16 194:22	128:5 129:1	scale 114:5 149:7,11
retire 6:2 190:3,7	46:22 47:1,17 49:6	200:2	132:20 138:11	150:4 154:6
retired 127:4,10,16	49:15 50:14 53:2	rooms 148:1	195:13	scaled 155:11
retiring 127:12	54:9,15 63:9 64:12	roots 143:2 145:22	sat 109:24 186:9,10	schedule 6:11 52:21
retrieval 199:16	66:11 67:5,13	Rosie's 162:25	190:19	scheduled 195:13
return 73:18	69:15 70:5 74:14	rotated 17:17	Savannah 140:3,10	schedules 100:10
revealing 161:6	75:22 76:7 85:5	rotates 142:25	save 192:13	school 127:13
revenue 52:8 69:18	88:21 90:14 93:18	Roth-Douquet	saved 23:23,23	176:14 181:20
73:7 75:16 87:12	98:15 99:11 103:3	124:25	Saving 23:25	schools 176:13
87:13 89:21	103:13 115:9	round 135:22	saw 20:19 78:4	scope 15:1 133:20
101:11 103:21	117:14 123:3,25	roundabout 150:12	92:15 123:18	score 25:1 39:6,7,17
106:18 113:4,19	126:17 133:9	roundtable 143:21	133:12 181:4	40:2,5 45:8 46:2
113:22 114:8	134:22 138:23	roundtables 31:16	saying 19:11 37:14	62:22 63:1 72:25
138:3 144:2,10	139:13 147:4	Rowen 79:7,7 81:9	38:14 42:8 76:2	182:20
149:3 154:25	148:18 150:2,11	85:5,10,13 87:17	119:2 181:11	scores 62:18 63:3
183:22	172:14 173:17	87:20,25 88:9,14	182:9 191:11	scoring 38:19,24
revenues 66:2 93:9	176:7,17 177:17	88:21,24 89:4,6	says 42:18 44:15 68:3 74:23 98:7	40:6,22,23
93:24	181:2 182:3,9	90:21,24 91:3,8,15	173:22	scrap 23:19
review 32:24 33:1,2	183:16 184:8,9	95:20	SBA 4:2 5:11 12:14	scrubbing 46:5
41:20 44:19 45:4	185:11 187:24	rubber 37:11	SBA 4:2 5:11 12:14 15:10 18:9 20:2	SDV 41:12
reviewed 43:13	188:8,9 189:13	rule 33:19,23 34:5,6	22:4 28:18 29:7	SDVO 35:2 41:23
reviewing 27:25	190:24 191:10	34:21 35:24 36:5	30:3 41:23 43:19	45:9,13,13,15,20
reviews 46:8 47:10	192:4,6 193:17	38:11 41:12,18,25	43:24 44:13 46:8,9	47:15
47:22	194:5 197:8 200:5	44:4,13,15,20,22	46:14,24 48:18	SDVOs 35:8
revise 27:12	rise 45:2 92:25 93:1	45:3 48:23 49:2,4	10.11,47 10.10	SEAL 187:20

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

l

				[230]
Sean 2:21 24:3	153:10,12,15	separation 101:15	178:17	Shelenia 131:2,3
142:7,8,11 147:9	157:4 167:21	September 1:13 3:8	servicing 164:1	shift 112:9 157:5,11
148:13 150:13	169:8 171:8 178:8	46:4	serving 78:13	shining 58:15
151:21,22,24	179:1 190:12	sequential 189:15	session 139:11 142:1	ship 24:10
153:19,20 155:14	195:17 198:6,8	189:15	142:4 144:6	shocked 79:19 97:20
157:17 172:4	seed 193:2	sergeant 155:19	195:23 196:1	shocking 97:16
197:17	seeing 30:21 64:17	series 129:3	199:19,20 201:11	shoes 143:11,14
search 166:16	74:1 82:21,23 83:1	seriously 5:15 6:13	sessions 22:24	shop 46:12 131:5
seasoned 187:8	84:17 85:14,15	seriousness 191:14	128:16 139:2	short 16:7 181:16
seat 102:4,4 129:7	86:13,15,23 90:10	serve 7:15 80:5,10	set 13:19 29:2 33:11	197:11
seated 173:1	107:8 108:1,3	119:16 121:2	35:14 37:19,21	short-term 16:25
seats 32:9	110:17 114:11	200:20	38:1,3 44:16 51:19	shorter 53:22
second 11:1 16:24	131:20 143:23	served 6:4 80:8	52:7,11,16 101:4	shortly 187:15,15
22:1 24:14 28:3	152:4 154:16	99:16 116:11	190:24 192:4,10	198:15
32:5 59:4 67:15	157:10	128:12,14 132:19	199:14	shout-out 126:6
72:1 92:3 122:13	seek 11:12 124:12	172:1 181:3	set- 35:1	show 29:21 50:2
135:22 136:14,17	seen 64:22 92:19	Serves 160:21	set-aside 35:6,7	73:8 103:2
160:17 163:15	106:17 112:5	service 2:20 4:11	37:20	showed 112:2
172:18,21 177:25	142:22 145:24	7:16 8:9 15:2,8	set-asides 34:7,15	showing 38:21
179:4 186:13	149:10 152:2	20:4 21:15 23:17	35:13 112:4	57:24 73:6 90:25
secondarily 105:22	167:13 193:6	24:19 30:25 44:25	sets 35:5	146:17 152:20
secondary 162:12	196:14	101:16 110:11	setting 34:8 52:6	shows 20:2 58:6
Secondly 143:17	sees 78:1	120:6 121:12	seven 17:10 86:5	63:9 64:13 66:23
seconds 124:23	segue 100:22	124:5 127:9 136:6	shape 192:20	66:25 67:1 69:19
secretaries 76:9	selected 11:20	138:20 139:17,22	share 5:2 6:16 61:25	71:17 110:4
section 28:10 42:16	selections 8:8	151:3 155:20	66:6 68:1 81:4	174:23 175:14
sector 162:14	self-employment	159:19 160:8,13	100:23 108:23	shut 94:11,13
secure 147:6	112:12	160:14,17,24	112:13 153:8	side 27:7 53:23
see 10:2,17 15:11	sell 190:4	165:15 169:23	157:13 165:3	114:3,13,23 130:2
16:6 17:4 18:2	selling 114:2 124:4	171:15 173:25	168:7	132:15 133:6
19:5 23:7 29:5	191:10	174:1 186:21	shared 108:7 110:2	136:19 155:25
30:15,16,16 32:13	Senate 184:8	190:17 196:2	147:25 171:10	184:22 185:8
32:15,22 34:9	send 30:24 33:8 36:7	service- 50:6 60:2,5	sharktanked 186:18	signature 128:7
38:18,21 43:18	46:25 47:1 94:21	127:10	Sharpe 3:16,16 98:5	signed 155:15
45:14,17 47:2	94:22 157:20	service-disabled	98:7 180:22	significant 20:21
52:13 54:15,16	190:1 191:4,25	48:15	she'll 115:15	73:18 92:12
56:19 58:9,11,19	sends 5:20	Serviceman's	she's 6:3 22:13 74:8	110:14 123:23
62:13 63:7,13,17	senior 115:15	180:19	74:8 76:7 92:1	159:5 162:13
64:1,5,9,10,11,12	sense 40:5 56:9 58:3	services 28:19 57:12	106:15,16,19	176:12
64:15,16,21 65:8	77:21 84:4 117:12	108:16 114:4	109:12 115:14	significantly 19:12
67:8,10,22,22,23	123:13 125:14	115:21,25 116:2	125:2 127:4,4,5,5	67:7 137:25
67:23 68:13 69:21	185:7 188:24	132:14 138:6,7,8	127:6,10 132:21	signs 90:13
69:24 71:22 72:13 72:15 72:4 75:4	sent 19:17 186:1	139:20 147:17	132:21 171:23,24	silenced 12:8
72:15 73:4 75:4	separate 21:2	159:15 160:5,18	183:11 abod 06:12 120:6	Sill 102:19
77:18 79:23 97:24	separately 71:14	160:25 161:9,15	shed 96:12 129:6	similar 48:17 109:4
112:19,25 143:13 146:1 151:5	separating 132:22	161:23 163:22	sheet 10:19 15:1	161:15 162:5
140.1 131.3	157:9	168:7 169:24	19:8 38:21 135:18	174:20 199:8
	l		l	<u> </u>

				[231]
simple 147:7 149:23	135:17	76:10 102:17	91:22 115:18	171:13
159:12	slight 64:16	108:19 143:13	144:17 151:21	spread 142:25
simply 160:22	small 1:4 5:23 9:1,7	145:16 187:18,19	155:25 157:5	spring 39:18 46:3
single 21:11 167:17	10:3 12:19 14:1	193:8 201:1	speaks 76:4 137:1	75:24 138:10
SINs 37:19	15:9 27:15 28:20	someday 114:22	special 93:21 183:12	Springfield 185:24
sir 48:4 53:17 93:6	29:9 32:25 34:12	someplace 125:17	185:11 194:21	sprinkle 194:7
130:25 140:22	34:15,18 35:2,5,11	sometimers 17:13	specific 59:21 60:9	squadrons 120:24
sit 103:11 157:7	36:23 37:4,15,24	somewhat 170:14	73:13 84:12 93:25	St 28:15
182:5	38:2,4 42:19 44:17	194:2	94:14 119:5	staff 6:5 54:24
site 31:13	45:2 47:3,15 48:15	soon 11:22 133:7	151:15 189:10	121:15,15,18
sits 139:1	50:7 51:17,18,19	140:7 160:3,22	specifically 55:20	staffed 153:22 196:6
sitting 145:1 168:4	51:25,25 57:19	190:21	69:19 71:3 81:11	staffing 55:2 151:5
197:20	58:19 61:11 62:16	sooner 198:20	84:9 93:1 105:3	151:16
situation 77:17 92:8	66:2 68:17 80:12	sorry 6:18 12:5	106:1,4 117:9	staffs 151:4
situations 46:16	88:5,19 92:18	53:18 59:15 64:19	177:15	stage 9:8 23:14
69:11	96:21,23 98:11	80:25 87:14 89:7	specifics 59:18	104:15,15 113:18
six 17:15 67:1 80:16	99:10 109:15	94:1 126:19 131:9	66:23	113:22 136:17
100:25 101:14	115:25 117:24	131:18 198:5	spectacular 181:16	197:4
128:17,21 137:16	123:20 127:2,6	sort 18:1 55:16	spectrum 110:24	stages 102:8
159:6 160:11	136:13 138:21	79:14 101:11	spend 18:3 46:4	stair 191:3
170:9,15 172:14	139:15 140:25	102:7,14,15	122:20,22	stake 49:9
178:4	142:24 158:24	103:16 105:20	spent 5:11	stakeholders 9:14
six-22:22	161:13,25 163:11	112:6 113:13	Spice 109:13	stand 89:18,19
sixth 159:4	164:2,18 176:4	160:16	spinal 106:9	134:18
size 32:20,22,24	181:14 186:12	sorts 194:6	Spirit 135:21	stand-up 184:10
33:1,5 42:17 50:22	188:4 193:16,23	soul 181:1	spoke 20:10 104:22	standard 25:4 32:23
50:22,24 51:3,19	195:9,10	sound 182:2	sponsor 194:10	33:1 50:22,22,24
52:6,7,12,17 56:14	smaller 63:3	Sounds 198:22	sponsorship 148:20	51:19 52:6,7,12,17
57:15 64:7 129:16	smart 113:18	sources 13:12	spot 6:18	standardized 38:11
191:7	Smith 127:10	175:20	spotlight 185:2	standardizing 24:18
skills 126:23	snuck 194:22	space 59:1 64:22	spouse 122:5 125:2	standards 32:20,25
skip 66:20 172:19	social 9:19 102:21	146:2 147:14,25	130:21 135:9	33:6 51:4
slide 8:25 16:24	105:14 138:7	148:5	165:24	standpoint 153:7
32:14 45:7 58:2	149:19	speak 24:10 32:1	spouse- 162:13	star 56:8 124:24
59:6,7,9,24 63:8,8	soft 126:23	77:20 81:10 92:18	spouse-owned 110:3	stark 92:8
66:13 69:19 71:17	sold 154:13	100:12 109:6	162:7,21 163:1,4	stars 58:15
74:12 80:2 83:11	soldier 172:10	110:10 115:5	163:13 164:10,18	start 3:13 11:24
87:2 89:22 101:2	soldiers 180:9	121:25 137:17	spouses 7:16 15:3,8	15:18 24:7 26:10
104:19 107:25	sole 88:1,2	148:18 151:17	20:5 78:15,20	32:11 33:3 53:23
109:6,10 116:14	solidified 121:24	155:11 156:9	101:6 105:6 106:5	56:21,23 101:6,18
116:20 117:16	solopreneur 92:1	157:18 167:24	107:6,7 118:15,16	103:7,12,18 104:8
122:24 126:18	93:15	200:3	118:19 119:17	106:6 108:18
143:4 144:23	solopreneurs 91:17	speaker 53:4 99:21	120:7,18 121:4	133:20 138:1,25
145:18 146:11	101:12 129:15	115:8 178:5	122:7,9 124:23	140:19 152:12
149:9 151:20	solution 144:8	speakers 77:19	128:12 135:23,25	157:10 167:3
slides 5:1,2 75:7	somebody 51:5	110:12 127:24	138:19 139:18	170:19 197:25
77:20 90:23	62:20 65:8 67:18	speaking 27:21 76:2	149:24,25 160:9	198:1

				[232]
start-up 133:7	170:16 194:1,4	strong 11:20 108:4	successful 4:17 18:9	128:21
136:16 137:22	station 139:24	113:13 173:2	18:23 23:25 76:4	supporter 102:24
start-ups 63:12	statistics 24:13	stronger 29:11	101:23 109:15	supporters 149:25
129:11,14 130:7	79:23 81:2 123:14	struck 110:13	110:4 113:9	supporting 104:9
started 16:9 28:12	133:12 140:18	structure 20:22 80:1	125:13 128:6	107:14 109:1
31:25 56:2 69:22	status 11:9 46:17	stuck 199:22	140:20 142:22	115:20 150:21,24
101:22,24 102:5	47:14 104:11	student 166:8	171:22 188:6	153:25
106:13 108:15	statute 19:14	studies 98:18,19,22	193:11 195:2	supportive 76:8
109:12 146:13,14	statutory 7:15	164:15	successfully 152:24	201:1
154:11 159:5	stay 69:18 133:20	study 98:24 99:6,25	175:2 179:5	supposed 15:7,12
162:2 170:5 179:9	134:7 136:7	146:13 161:2,7	186:15	19:14 85:13
181:8 182:5	139:23 150:10	164:13,24 184:15	succession 200:11	137:16 178:3
185:15	173:1	stuff 37:20 110:23	sucking 135:3	sure 16:21 21:17
starter 170:13	stayed 155:9	114:2 192:3	sudden 197:5	25:21 27:14 30:5
starter-upper	steal 52:2,3	styles 156:1 173:7	suffered 106:9	31:3 35:11 46:19
170:13	step 14:6 55:16	subcontract 47:19	suggested 20:21	48:13 59:18 69:9
starting 3:14 4:8	144:12 154:25	subcontracting 33:8	suggestions 31:18	70:25 72:6 77:4
92:22 102:1,5	186:7,8,13,16,17	33:20 36:24 37:1	Sullivan 182:22	88:14,24 90:21
133:3 148:22	189:16,17	39:10 44:25 45:10	summary 34:22	91:15 103:13
174:15	steps 191:3,6	45:13,16 47:8,10	summer 33:21	104:25 105:1
starts 142:24 154:2	sticking 188:17	47:11,13,15,18,23	summit 143:8 154:8	107:14 113:3
154:17	stigmatize 112:11	47:25 48:1	super-important	124:9 129:7,18
startup 23:3 73:9	Stiteler 183:10,10	subcontractor 11:25	108:18	130:16,25 132:2
128:20 146:22	stood 132:11 186:3	36:19	supervision 202:6	132:14 138:23
147:8 148:15	stop 140:14 166:19	subgroup 96:17	supplement 114:23	144:8 150:23
174:21 196:21	stopgap 73:15,20	subject 165:11	supplemental	152:4 171:25
startups 144:13	store 42:10	subjects 13:1	114:21	175:21 177:5
150:2	storefront 130:17	submit 31:17 44:12	supplier 162:12	196:6
state 22:2 61:5	stories 109:11	submitted 21:21	163:18	surface 98:19 201:4
83:14 84:17	150:18 152:22	108:2	supply 162:9,10,12	surgery 151:12
119:17 120:4	story 106:20 132:22	subs 33:19 36:21	163:6,18	surprise 50:5,6
122:1 126:6	151:19 188:16	subset 198:8	support 7:24 27:4	123:10
185:14,19 186:20	191:9	subsidize 176:19	28:19 30:22 76:15	surprised 13:20
186:20 187:13,13	storytelling 108:21	substantial 134:1,4	93:14 96:15	58:14
191:21 193:22,23	straight 12:21 50:20	substitute 55:18	102:23 104:17	surprising 61:14
194:2,3	straight-up 57:1	Subway 193:5	105:22,23 106:25	87:13 156:25
state-level 191:22	strategies 105:16	succeed 181:14	107:22 109:2	surrounding 145:23
stated 53:10 81:14	strategy 113:18	success 18:25 23:24	115:21 117:18	surveillance 46:8
statement 41:11	119:20 126:24	24:1 102:2 106:20	120:24,25,25	47:21
145:2 181:21	129:25	107:8 108:3	128:19,20 129:13	survey 16:8,12,13
statements 73:3	streamed 120:3	109:11 132:22	129:19 130:3,5	81:15,16,17,24,25
states 7:12 8:18	Street 22:4 58:23	136:23 137:17	137:2,3,5 141:5	82:2 85:20,21,22
14:23 65:24 79:16	strengthen 106:1	139:5 143:3,13	161:16 165:9	85:24 87:3,4,8
82:13 83:18,19	120:20	145:15 150:2	175:21 176:11,12	89:7,7,8 95:10,20
84:3,17,22 87:5	strengthening	152:22 161:5	176:16 177:12,13	95:21,24,25 96:6,7
89:12 90:1 116:9	108:22	181:15 188:2	177:16 200:21	96:11,24 113:1
140:5 160:22	stretch 133:23	successes 109:7	supported 117:24	survey-based 15:25
				•

9/7/2017

[233]

				[233]
surveys 81:18	55:25 64:25 78:2	119:23 159:22	62:15 71:18 72:15	31:14,22 32:12
suspicion 88:11	79:10 81:2 85:19	182:18 183:8	80:10 112:1,3	38:17 50:19 60:24
Sweet 16:15	85:24 96:23 101:8	200:25 201:7	147:12 165:1	66:19 77:23 78:24
sympathetic 51:15	101:9 102:22	teammate 115:13	174:21 175:22	100:1,7 110:25
synchronize 10:1	101:9 102:22	teargas 180:16	176:1,1 183:14,20	111:5,12 124:20
Syracuse 4:13 21:6	129:12 134:19	technical 55:9,23	tertiary 162:12	126:10 134:9,12
21:20 134:22,25	140:15 150:16,20	62:9 67:13,16 68:2	tested 144:15	141:17 148:12
158:19 159:3,17	157:6 161:19	70:21,23 71:6	testified 171:17	151:21 158:13,16
159:23 162:3	165:14 178:25	116:4 123:18	testify 171:17	159:7 167:11,12
176:11	193:14 194:18	129:24 130:3	200:15	178:11 188:18,18
system 48:21 152:18	195.14 194.18	131:10 133:6	Texas 8:17 58:16,17	189:19 194:25
189:18	-	141:11 160:18		195:21 198:23
	talked 15:14,20		59:20 60:10,16	
systems 71:1	41:13 54:1 66:24	technique 38:24	61:13 70:3,8 71:22	199:21 200:21,23
T	78:3 93:19 111:1	40:23,24	83:18 116:8,9	that's 13:6 15:25
T 2:1,1	138:17 139:12	technologies 157:8	119:17,18 121:25	16:1 17:12 18:11
TA 56:12 67:17 68:7	165:5 169:3 172:4	technology 108:16	123:2,2,19 126:6,7	18:17 19:19 23:24
68:19 69:7,8,10,15	183:4 191:21	151:2,16 157:5	131:6	31:12 32:18 34:7
71:4 75:11	talking 39:23 41:4	teeth 79:15	Texas-based 58:10	34:16 36:1 38:13
table 3:14 4:19	49:9 56:10 60:15	telephone 100:9	58:25	39:12,20 40:6
12:20 26:8 32:19	76:9 77:24 79:9	telephonically	text 157:2	43:20 44:17,19,20
129:8 173:2	85:7,8 87:10 91:24	109:22	thank 4:14,25 14:12	46:18,22 47:6,20
tagged 166:5	110:13 119:3	tell 23:11,11 53:7,15	23:4 25:14 31:4,20	47:25 48:2,10
tail 193:7	138:24 167:8,16	62:4 72:24 76:7	31:20 32:13 36:3	49:14,16 50:10
tailor 62:9 71:6	179:23 185:9,15	93:16 97:19	38:22 41:3 43:10	54:16 55:5 56:22
take 4:6,8 5:9 9:8	193:9 194:5 196:2	137:15 140:7	49:21 53:2 68:11	57:23 58:19 60:19
18:18 23:18 25:23	199:4	150:17 152:22	70:19 74:14 76:22	61:8 65:18 68:21
32:9 33:21 47:2	talks 66:21 67:12,16	156:2 158:7	79:2 81:9 89:5	68:25 70:7,13 71:5
53:20 73:21 75:24	tanks 180:16 188:11	169:21 177:6	97:23 99:21 100:4	71:11 74:2,14
	TAP 16:3 120:25	186:2 187:23	109:21 110:6	85:13,15,25 88:4
77:1,24 92:2,24	170:5,8 173:20	telling 42:9 126:14	111:8,14 112:15	88:16 96:22 97:17
114:2,14 115:4	target 61:2,6,8,17	149:17 179:14	115:10 117:15	101:10,11 102:22
151:11 167:19	targeted 105:6	tells 42:14	118:16 124:1	104:4,5 110:23,25
170:12 177:22	targeting 71:8	template 128:9	125:21 126:16,20	112:12 113:18
179:16 180:2,15	task 5:22 6:9,17 7:2	Temple 146:8 155:8	130:23,24 132:17	114:6,9,14 118:10
186:8,14 187:4	13:9 34:8 35:13	ten 35:10 119:18	134:8,15 142:10	122:5 123:8 128:4
200:6	37:10,14,15 94:10	162:4	142:10,12,13	130:4 140:23
taken 8:2 21:23	taught 21:12 22:25	ten-year 94:8	151:20 153:18	142:22 143:2,16
25:22 166:21	120:16	tenacity 191:1	156:24 158:3,12	145:8,13,14 146:3
takes 5:15 6:12 33:9	tax 93:18 99:13,14	tend 61:8 99:19	158:18 169:17	146:9,23,25 147:6
41:21 87:8 103:12	99:15,18	146:1 196:19	170:1 178:9,12	147:7,21 149:15
139:14 141:7	taxable 75:16	tends 62:16 151:7	180:25 184:11	150:10 151:13,19
154:3	taxpayer 75:14	196:19	188:17 192:25	151:20 152:12
talk 13:5 16:18	teaching 14:7 22:9	term 16:5 186:19	193:19 199:17	153:3,9 154:6
22:13,22 25:10	team 12:15 13:16	200:8	200:6 201:7	155:10,10,11
27:9,23 32:10,17	16:15,16 21:21	terminate 7:13	thankful 180:24	156:11,24 157:6
34:18 39:16 43:16	33:19 36:21	terms 13:23 27:5	thanks 3:10 12:16	157:15 158:11
49:15 50:1,9 54:6	101:24 111:2	29:6 43:14 50:2	14:3,20 25:17,20	159:16 168:20

				[234]
171:25 172:1,9	104:12 105:14,14	105:4 106:21	158:24 159:16	48:9
174:13,22 176:9	105:15 107:9	112:4 125:6 129:2	160:19,19 164:8	threw 144:24
176:18,20 177:20	108:25 110:17,19	134:2 136:20,22	164:22 165:5,13	thrilled 11:4 141:13
178:25 181:19,20	113:22 117:11	149:10 152:8	168:3 169:14	195:23
183:2 184:22	123:20 127:22	156:4 157:24	170:3 172:7	throwing 145:11
188:13,15,16	128:8 129:20,22	158:10 164:7,12	177:25 178:4,6	180:25
189:6 190:7,17	130:1 131:2	166:1 172:22	183:14 184:8,18	thumbnail 14:17
191:3,9 192:23	132:12,14 143:3	180:6 181:4,5	185:3 186:12	THURSDAY 1:13
193:8,13 197:1	143:23 145:12,17	182:15,19 189:4	187:22 188:10	tier 152:24
198:21	146:20 149:16,17	191:22,23 192:11	189:23 190:14,20	tiers 55:22
the-record 199:20	154:4,5 156:9	193:1 195:11	191:23 192:15	time 4:13 7:12 8:25
theirs 128:9	166:9 167:20	196:14,18 200:10	196:14 198:3	13:4 15:22 16:7
theme 9:3 103:5	170:10 175:13,21	think 16:9 17:14	199:23	17:16,19 18:3
152:1	182:14,17 189:11	22:9 23:16 31:8	thinking 114:18	20:12 25:23,24
there's 17:14 22:25	190:3 192:21	34:4,16,16 35:20	147:15	27:8 32:16 37:25
31:9 34:4 35:20	194:5	35:24 36:11,13,22	thinks 69:12	39:3 46:15 53:13
37:12 38:12 39:11	they've 16:9 104:12	37:17,17 38:15	third 16:7 56:25	53:21 65:14,14,21
41:4,7 44:9,10,13	123:20 131:14	40:22 41:14 43:5	57:21 62:20	68:12 73:24 75:5
44:22 46:22 47:16	138:2 170:5	43:20 44:10 45:21	106:23 110:11	77:3 78:2 82:9,15
49:14 50:23 51:24	182:18 186:8	46:21 47:19 52:10	126:18 139:23	94:11 96:8 100:24
55:21 58:23 64:3	190:18	57:7 59:20 61:14	third-party 75:23	100:25 103:12
74:22 79:25 86:6,7	thing 14:19 19:19	62:7,25 65:22 66:8	thought 39:21 68:20	106:20 114:7
88:7,18 92:11	32:22 52:5 57:10	66:14 67:13,23	100:14 111:17	122:18,20,22
108:19 113:13,16	63:23 65:14 67:20	69:5 70:22 71:2,7	149:13	125:5 127:8
117:13 144:8	68:24 71:2 73:10	71:11 72:1 73:10	thoughtful 19:5	132:25 133:6,10
145:3 146:2 153:2	74:17 75:5,18,20	73:17 74:17 75:15	thoughts 112:6	134:5 141:14
156:1 173:8 180:5	88:20 91:21	76:1,3,3,14 85:5	thousand 90:5,8,10	143:20 147:8
190:14 194:6	103:13 104:9	85:13 88:16,22	three 9:24 15:19	178:3,11,13
197:6	111:25 143:6	92:10,11,16,16,17	17:2,4 18:21 23:11	179:24 181:18
thereof 101:9	152:23 153:14	94:17 98:16 99:1	38:3 46:16 58:21	183:7 185:5
they'd 119:14 190:8	163:12,15 166:1	100:22 101:15	72:5 78:11 80:8	187:10 193:12,14
they'll 48:24 49:17	173:4 179:4,10,18	103:20 105:9	94:22 118:22	196:4 200:3,9
62:22 157:2	183:13 184:23	106:18,18,21	120:19 124:15	Time's 188:13
188:12,13	187:10 189:21	107:4 108:7,9,18	133:13 134:5	times 73:1 97:17
they're 5:2 10:18	190:25 192:8	109:16 110:4	137:13 138:1	130:10 163:9
11:4,22 18:5,5,7	196:21 201:6	111:11 112:1	140:21 141:2,8	164:9,23 172:14
22:9 23:18,22 28:7	things 5:3,16 6:18	113:6,8,10,16,20	147:5 150:9	172:19,22 190:3
32:4 34:14 35:12	8:11,21 13:7 14:4	114:7,16,17 115:3	154:11 155:5	title 162:1 173:20
36:13 37:5,25 38:8	18:1,6 20:6 22:24	115:7 117:14	156:1 172:14	today 3:8 4:1 5:18
46:7 47:24 51:2,3	23:16 26:17 34:3	118:10 126:25	178:24 181:18	6:10,25 7:5 9:14
52:9 57:11 58:4	35:4,16 37:23 38:6	132:12 135:7	186:16,19	9:24 22:13 50:12
60:15,20 61:9	40:11,14 41:5,7	136:25,25 139:12	three-day 136:14	53:10 77:25 78:7
65:17 66:10 68:11	44:24 46:11 47:1,5	142:24 145:11	three-phase 136:10	78:11 108:8 111:9
69:10,15 77:15	47:22 49:15 67:15	146:1 150:10	three-year 51:1,7	111:13 115:11,18
78:13 83:1 89:16	70:22 71:10 72:17	154:15 156:13,15	80:10 133:17	126:5 141:2
90:25 95:13 96:16	93:19 94:6 95:3	156:21 157:4,10	146:12	158:17 164:9
97:18,20 104:2,11	99:5 100:16 104:2	157:11,15,22	threshold 36:23	166:21 178:3,13

9/7/2017

[235]

				[233]
185:9 191:16	161:16 173:14	tried 100:10 165:13	21:3 24:22 25:1	underneath 201:4
194:23,25 195:23	trained 13:13 15:2	trifold 105:11	27:9 34:3 35:11	Undersecretary 6:5
196:1 197:17,19	trainers 168:21	trillion 82:5	48:25 55:21 58:15	underserved 63:11
199:19 201:1	training 11:2,9,12	trip 21:11	58:25 63:24 64:13	understand 7:3,23
Todd 2:17 100:3,3	21:3,19 24:15	troops 178:22	75:7 80:11 81:18	17:25 48:13,14
109:23 111:8	78:10 105:3	truck 65:9,9	93:15 94:22 95:2	51:14 80:2 85:11
135:3 139:12	115:19 118:20	true 34:16 65:18	101:23 105:20	96:16 99:8 102:3
142:16 143:1	119:1 120:14	71:12 144:13	117:13 130:17,18	156:5 174:17
144:12 147:2,21	123:11 133:16	147:8 157:14	131:7,11 136:16	understanding
149:12 163:24	136:15 139:3,7	truly 69:5 159:7	149:25 151:4	31:24 54:12
186:10	140:13 159:10	197:14	155:4 161:2,21	132:10
Todd's 152:13	167:24 169:7	trusted 143:15	162:17 163:5	
		152:20		understood 39:19 39:19
155:24 156:6	170:18 189:14		167:2 169:6	Undivided 108:24
told 65:3 142:6	197:21	truth 146:3	172:11 180:7	
145:17	trainings 169:5	try 59:15 68:13,14	181:4,5,7 182:1,1	unexpected 17:8
tool 46:18	trajectory 150:8,12	100:24 102:3	182:16 183:14,15	unfortunately 5:18
top 58:9 60:4 64:20	transcribed 202:9	124:4 156:10,22	183:19 185:12,12	50:12 77:17
83:17 106:17	transcripts 30:18	trying 25:4 34:17	186:8 189:17	135:19
117:5 130:8	transfer 172:8	35:14 72:18 77:23	196:16 197:12	uniform 19:15
154:11	173:10 178:24	90:20 96:2,16	two- 41:16	unique 136:8 159:22
topic 10:12 12:19,22	179:2	101:17 114:1,4,12	two-day 12:23 15:17	164:5
14:8 38:19 158:6	transforming 156:9	149:2 150:20	20:22,23 21:1	United 7:12 14:23
199:3	transition 5:19 10:8	154:5 156:17,19	169:7 170:14	65:24 82:13 84:17
topics 6:19,23 124:5	10:9 15:6 24:19	160:16 161:4	171:3 197:11	87:5 89:11 90:1
topnotch 111:12	160:2 169:22,25	171:5,14 173:1	two-point 67:3	140:4
TOPR 37:9	173:23 184:7	182:17 186:3	two-week 41:16	universities 162:4
total 16:19 20:15	transition-eligible	201:5	type 98:8 99:1 166:6	university 21:21,22
35:1 71:20 85:9	169:20	Tuesday 26:24	types 13:23 62:10	22:3 134:22,25
114:8 133:14	transitioned 85:18	28:14 41:13	80:12 129:14	158:19 159:3
168:25	transitioning 7:16	tuition 183:24	130:8,9 169:13	162:3 166:7
touch 5:16 12:10	20:4 120:7,18	tuitions 185:6	typewriting 202:6	178:17
81:5 96:9 136:11	138:20 139:17,22	turn 3:15 4:22,22	typical 66:7 101:10	University's 21:6
143:5 144:21	159:19 160:8	7:24 26:1 53:17	133:24	unlimited 148:11
touched 38:20	165:15 168:25	55:14 59:20 64:22	typically 72:24	unlock 189:16
142:17 156:14	169:12,14	81:1 84:7 89:1	184:1	unsuccessful 46:13
tough 11:17 23:6	travel 169:5	114:15,22 153:6		up- 156:19
tour 180:4	traveling 122:23	189:16,17 195:7	U	up-to-date 89:10
track 15:7,24 16:4	151:10	turned 42:7 43:22	U.S 1:4 5:10 81:16	96:12
23:17 48:11	Treasury 61:4 67:4	74:11	82:1 96:15 118:24	update 26:5 32:14
136:17 167:20	67:4	turning 3:8	159:11 168:21	32:18,18,19 44:6
tracking 60:5	Treasury-certified	turnout 28:20	195:4	45:5 108:3
140:18 146:15	57:4	169:21	uh 190:19	updated 15:22
170:20	treated 180:8	turtles 201:4	unanimously 185:17	updates 2:7,11 4:2,4
traction 18:6	tremendous 57:24	tweaks 33:16 48:22	unbelievable 155:4	6:14,16
trade 29:25 181:20	75:15	Twitter 105:15	167:15	updating 152:17
trades 184:25	trend 113:13	two 13:7 15:7,19	undergoing 102:11	UPS 42:6,9,14,24
train 23:23 107:17	trends 72:15	17:1,16,22 18:21	undergone 159:5	upside 185:18
······· 23.23 10/.1/	1 0Hu5 / 2.10	1,.1,10,22 10.21		
				I

9/7/2017

[236]

				[230]	
uptick 64:11,12,15	VBOCs 19:10 121:7	134:23 135:2,4,9	84:5,6,14,18 85:9	147:20	
64:16	verification 26:20	135:15,20,23	86:18,24 94:12	virtually 147:18	
upwards 69:21	41:24 43:19 46:1	137:3 138:18	101:6,13 104:11	visible 10:21 129:8	
USA 160:7	50:3	141:14 142:20	104:14 105:6,10	visited 122:16	
USAA 117:21 118:3	verified 43:22 50:4	146:5,10 157:23	106:5,25 107:5,7	visits 7:23	
162:11,19	verifying 46:5	161:5 162:7,13,21	109:3 112:19	vital 96:18	
USDA 13:17	Vermont 84:23	163:1,4,8,10,13	116:18 117:10	vocation 7:19 15:9	
use 16:1 46:19 48:23	versa 159:22	164:1 165:24	118:1 121:3,25	voice 28:24	
62:20 65:1,20 67:8	version 10:16	166:3 167:17	123:13 126:7	volunteer 154:19	
67:9 69:8 88:5	198:18	178:15,17 183:21	128:12 129:7	volunteering 154:11	
125:18 143:9	versus 24:5,14 43:19	186:8,12,21,22	131:3 134:12,21	volunteers 183:11	
152:21 156:4,6	95:8 99:16 113:12	187:17 190:8,9,10	138:12,19 139:18	vote 180:22,22	
192:2	113:20 144:19	195:22,25 196:2,8	142:15 149:22,25	VSO 105:23	
user 102:11 168:7	146:6 155:17	200:13 201:12	158:16,22 159:13	VSOs 29:17 77:9	
uses 165:14	181:22	veteran- 60:20	159:19 160:1,24	106:24 132:13	
USO 121:10 154:23	vet 4:13 73:23	84:20,25 117:22	161:24 162:2	145:21 146:11	
usually 41:20	120:11,12 127:4	162:22	163:22 167:21	vulnerability 152:21	
utilizing 146:21,21	127:23 178:11,13	veteran-centric	170:18 173:13	VWISE 135:21	
148:23	179:6 188:13	101:21	174:19 175:12	136:3,10 139:3	
	196:4	veteran-connected	179:1 180:3,5,24	140:11 141:10	
V	veteran 2:20 3:7	136:5	181:3,10,14,15		
V-WISE 162:5	4:10,24 5:5,23	veteran-owned	182:3,7 184:7,16	W	
VA 41:13,24 43:6,9	7:10 8:14 9:3,22	48:15 50:7 59:10	185:16 187:11	W-2 114:10	
43:22,23 48:16,16	9:24 11:8,14 18:16	60:11 61:6,7 62:8	188:1,5 189:15	Wages 180:1	
49:3,3,11,13,17,18	20:3 21:20 22:12	66:4 71:4,9,10	192:9 193:11,18	wait 124:19 187:23	
49:25 50:8 170:6	22:14 23:3 27:16	73:6,16 82:10,17	194:20 196:11	waiting 134:5	
VA/SBA 48:13	27:21 30:23,25	83:5,9 84:11,15,15	199:8 201:10	walk 67:19 81:6	
VA's 43:18	42:5,6 50:15 59:11	84:16,19 85:16	vets 74:11 78:14	walked 143:11,13	
VACA 123:9	60:2,3 61:23 70:14	89:15,24 90:1,3,11	117:2,6 119:16	182:23	
vacuum 97:18	77:25 78:9,13 82:7	91:1 94:13 97:14	120:7,18 125:8	Walker 127:3	
validating 46:5	82:12,13,19,22	97:15 118:4,11	vetter 126:3	wall 184:21	
validation 46:1	83:17 84:9,11,12	162:16,24 164:10	VFW 29:14	Walmart 162:11	
104:15	84:25 85:3,6 86:2	164:17 195:9	viable 120:6	Walmarts 162:19	
validity 104:8	86:9,10,14,20	veteran's 192:13	vice 159:22	want 5:2 6:16 9:25	
value 149:16 172:5	87:11 89:14 90:7,7	veterans 1:7 2:15	video 108:12	11:18 17:22 23:16	
173:8,15	91:9 93:2 94:18	3:6,12 4:7 5:8 7:6	video-based 102:13	26:16 35:3,25	
varieties 131:15	96:13 99:7 102:5	8:19 9:1,17 10:3	videos 155:15 156:2	41:11 48:12 51:24	
variety 20:5 24:21	105:2,23 106:8	11:19 21:6 26:19	Vietnam 180:4	56:19 59:22,22	
136:6 176:5	107:11,14 108:7	26:23,25 27:5,20	193:5	66:15 71:15 72:17	
various 72:14 95:5	110:2,14 112:4,19	43:21 53:7 54:2,21	view 101:21,22	73:4,5 79:10 81:1	
96:17 98:18	115:19,20 116:16	57:17,19,22,24	105:21	81:2 87:9 88:19	
116:23 175:20	116:21 117:18	60:16 61:16 63:12	viewed 197:10	95:15,17,17 96:13	
vary 190:17 191:6,7	118:20 119:1	64:5,10,19,25	views 42:11	100:23 103:18,20	
vast 137:6	121:7,7,9,12,17	65:16 66:10 69:20	VIP 11:15,24	104:8,16,19 106:5	
VBOC 16:24 18:2	126:8,13 127:8,11	70:11 71:19 72:3	Virginia 122:17	107:25 108:10	
19:25 24:25	128:24 130:21	72:12,16 76:5	183:9	112:22,24 113:2	
122:16 172:24	132:19 133:16	77:13 78:8 83:4,13	virtual 22:23 119:6	115:13 118:10	
		, ·			
	1	1	1	•	

				[237]	
120:7 121:14	154:7 160:23	71:19,22 72:8,18	109:2,3,10 111:1	went 8:15 12:12	
125:4,11 129:7	180:21 181:4	75:4 76:5,25 77:7	111:21 112:9	15:11 28:13,13	
130:25 132:15	183:2 190:1	77:24 78:7,17	116:5,5,6 117:24	57:24 83:16 96:10	
138:23 142:18	192:12,20 197:23	85:15 86:15,23	119:8 128:14,14	122:16 127:13	
143:4 149:7	198:7	87:10 94:16 97:10	128:17,20,21	178:18 179:19	
154:16 166:20	ways 10:10 44:19	98:15 102:10	130:16 139:9	182:4	
167:1,7 170:21	72:19,19 111:3	104:25 105:1	141:3 145:4,15,15	weren't 13:8 156:18	
174:4 187:8 188:4	120:19 183:15,15	106:3 107:7,14,25	148:23 149:10,11	WeWork 147:24	
189:7 190:4,6,13	183:19 185:12,12	108:1,3,5,9,11,20	150:9 152:2	148:7	
190:21 191:4,20	190:11	108:25 109:18	155:11 160:6	what's 12:22 35:19	
194:6 198:5	WBDC 107:12	111:2,22,23 113:5	163:10,19 164:7	52:14 54:7 56:1	
199:14 200:6	WBENC 80:21	114:6,11 115:7	164:17 165:5,13	70:10 72:14 77:21	
wanted 32:14 38:20	we'd 52:21 120:13	116:8 117:22	167:3,16 169:7,15	141:16 147:18	
58:2 63:7 75:5	149:3 157:24	118:3,22 119:4,6	185:25 189:21	153:18 155:20	
83:15 93:4 116:15	179:15 190:9	119:15,18 120:21	192:11,22 193:2	164:20 181:7	
133:3 144:21	191:24 194:17	121:24 125:16,16	195:25 196:14,15	whatever's 66:11	
150:5 154:9,10	198:10	126:18 134:4	196:16 198:15	whatnot 55:2	
167:10 181:23,24	we'll 3:25 4:1,6,8,11	139:8 140:6	200:13	white 32:23 50:22	
189:19	6:14 16:20 19:19	141:19,20 142:5	weak 130:2	51:6,15 66:17	
wants 95:24 157:1	20:9 21:25 32:10	143:3 146:4,8	wealth 184:12	67:15 74:18 98:11	
178:25 182:24	32:11 33:5 45:21	148:22,24 149:1	weapon 149:15	99:5 158:2 181:22	
war 180:1,3,8,10,10	45:22 48:23 52:23	149:24 150:1,7,20	150:4	196:9	
180:11,12,17,17	53:19,20,21 73:16	152:4,16 153:4	wear 105:20	who's 10:20 24:3	
180:18 181:9,15	78:16,22 90:17	154:16 155:2	weave 153:13	102:17 145:16	
182:21,23	119:25 120:1	156:14,19 157:21	web 130:11	wife 193:6	
Warrensburg	128:1,12,18,18,20	159:21 160:21	website 10:24 28:9	Wilhite 97:12	
178:18	128:21,23 134:6	161:22 166:11	28:11,16 29:1	109:24	
warrior 120:25	165:3 173:18	167:8 168:25	30:15 31:17 137:9	Williams 12:15	
Washington 29:25	179:7,16,17	171:5 177:13	Wednesday 28:15	willing 73:14 194:17	
83:20,22,24 84:13	184:21 187:3,16	178:3,6 182:25	weed 156:15	window 189:23	
84:21 92:16 140:5	192:1 198:14,21	183:1,8 184:19,20	week 9:1 10:4 22:23	wings 145:18	
166:13	200:20	185:9,9,13 186:3	28:14 33:9 41:17	winter 90:18	
wasn't 20:20 39:22	we're 3:12 7:4 8:21	187:13,14 188:3	128:24,25,25	Wintrust 189:9,23	
77:23	10:23 13:14 15:12	188:15,17 190:20	129:4 143:20	192:5	
waste 74:23	16:14 19:9 24:17	191:9 192:2,23	weekends 114:13	WIPP 94:2,4,17	
watch 156:2 172:20	25:4,6,18 27:17,17	199:23 200:16	weeks 33:9 143:21	Wisconsin 187:15	
172:22	28:14 29:4 30:16	we've 4:9,12 7:4,21	167:2 198:9	wish 168:11 193:4	
water 180:18 201:5	32:1,8,9,24 33:3,4	7:25 8:2 11:17	weigh 8:14	200:19	
way 3:14 18:15,20	33:8 34:1,3,17	15:2,14,20 16:18	weight 20:6	woman 80:7 81:5	
24:17 25:4 31:9	36:1 38:3 39:13	19:17,22 21:13	welcome 2:3 4:17	172:12	
34:13 36:10 42:13	40:8,11,14 41:6,12	27:19 28:20 33:23	17:8 26:8 32:7	women 2:15 9:24	
48:17 62:23 63:5	41:14 45:19 52:20	40:14,18 41:14	113:1 142:8	11:1 22:14 61:7	
97:5 98:20 102:13	53:15 54:20,24	46:15 47:1 49:8	188:20	63:12,16 74:11	
102:17 115:2	56:10,24 57:17,20	50:1,23 54:1 60:5	welcomed 76:19	77:25 78:9,13,14	
118:25 119:18	59:17 60:16 63:9	65:3 76:12 77:3,10	welcoming 6:12	78:20 79:16,23	
123:10 144:2	63:13,20 64:3	77:10 78:3 101:23	well-researched	80:3,11,12,18	
145:18 149:4	67:10 70:1,6 71:18	106:17 107:3,4	180:7	81:11,13 82:10	

9/7/2017

				[238]
83:4,13 84:5,6,14	wonder 158:9	113:23 180:12,18	96:10 98:10,15	25:15,15,17,19
84:15,18 85:6,17	wonderful 100:7	181:9 182:21,23	106:19 118:22	30:10 32:11 35:10
86:14 89:23 90:11	200:24	183:2	119:11,11,13	35:10,21 37:11,14
91:9,23 92:18,22	wondering 40:12	worry 12:8 13:2	128:7,12 131:12	38:14 44:14,15
93:2,16 94:2,11,12	Wood 10:20	worth 57:22 75:14	133:8,13,21 138:4	49:11,12 51:17
95:3,7 97:15 99:7	word 8:7 138:15	192:15	149:2 154:8 159:4	52:17 56:6 59:16
99:16 105:6	147:18 149:14,17	worthy 184:23	162:15 169:1,6,20	65:1 66:1,1,8,13
108:14,15 109:12	179:8	wouldn't 87:25	171:20 172:13	66:14 67:5 68:6
109:14 110:14	words 123:7 148:4	156:3,5	176:18 179:21	73:19,19 77:19
112:18,19,22	work 3:13 7:21 11:4	Wow 17:6	184:18 187:7	78:11,25 97:12,21
113:20 115:19,20	19:7 43:23 56:2	WPO 80:22	196:17 197:12	103:13 104:22
116:16,18,20,21	58:1,4 63:19,22	wrap 90:20 178:3	198:14 200:7	114:17 123:15,25
117:2 118:19	64:21 78:5 79:20	wreck 23:24	year's 9:3	125:12 126:4,14
120:7,18 123:13	79:25 97:25	writing 20:17 94:25	years 5:11 15:15,19	129:13 132:7
128:12,24 129:7	100:12,23 101:19	191:25,25	15:19 17:1,2,4,16	144:14,16,19
133:15 134:23	101:20 102:24	written 8:1 18:16	17:24 18:20,20,21	146:25 147:12
135:15,20,23	104:4,25 109:5,8	20:24 34:13 94:21	23:11 32:19 33:1	148:4,6,14 151:6
137:3 138:12,19	109:14 111:10,11	123:17	42:12 46:16 62:2	152:8,19,19
139:18 141:14	117:18 119:24	wrote 123:11 198:25	67:1 68:9 80:8	153:18 156:21
142:15 167:4	132:24,25 135:8	WVET 119:2	81:18 97:14	157:4,10,14,22
179:21 188:11	141:3,5,7 146:7	www.sba.gov/adv	103:12 116:17	170:15 173:17
192:20 193:3	153:22 159:11	28:10	117:19 131:8,11	175:23 187:19
women- 44:16 83:9	168:3 169:19	Wyoming 84:23	132:19 133:14	188:20,25 191:2
86:8 89:13	179:2,17 189:17		134:5 138:1 150:9	193:12,19,22
women-only 135:24	190:8,11 194:17	X	155:5 161:2,14,21	you've 23:9,9,10
women-owned 82:3	196:2 200:15,24	Y	162:3 167:16	92:8 104:7 138:5
82:4,6,12,15,19,23	201:6	yeah 17:25 28:9	168:3 178:15	141:2,8 142:14
82:24 83:17 84:8	work/life 136:20	29:18,23 34:23	180:4 181:9	144:18 161:19
84:10,11,25 85:6	worked 102:1 127:6	35:20 36:11 38:12	196:15,16,19	164:8 165:8 191:1
86:2,4,5,9,18,19	133:25 144:4	38:16,16 39:4,7,23	197:12,24 200:18	191:1,14,21 195:2
86:24 89:23 90:9	163:7 169:3 185:9	42:16 43:11 44:3,8	yellow 187:1	195:5 200:10,14
91:1,1 92:12 93:7	working 9:11 10:23	49:9,10 51:14 59:5	yesterday 5:22	200:17,24
93:8,10,14,20	11:22 13:14 16:5	59:17,17 60:9,17	11:10 104:22	young 105:13
94:15,18 96:22	17:20 21:22,25	63:8 72:23 74:5	106:7 123:10	172:12 179:21
99:10	24:17 32:2 33:23	88:1,1,9 91:8	yesterday's 6:17	188:11 193:3
women's 4:6 18:14	34:1,3 41:13 44:22	94:24 96:20 107:4	117:17 V 1 92 19 21	Yukon 167:1,2
24:25 53:23 77:11	53:9 65:7,11 75:22	130:16 166:25	York 83:18,21	
78:5,19 79:3,6,14	98:15 108:25	174:11,12	you'd 8:16 13:20	Zacchea 25:13,13
79:22 80:17,19,20	114:12,19 121:24	year 7:10 8:25 9:20	16:17 94:22	25:21 166:25,25
80:21,22 99:22	133:5 144:6,7	10:3 12:9 14:22	156:21 179:16	174:9,9,12,12,22
105:2 107:2	153:12 157:22	15:19 16:10,19	191:13,19 200:8	175:7,11,24 176:7
110:18 112:17	163:19 165:3 178:23 198:14	26:18 29:4 33:12	you'll 7:8 11:3,5 17:16 19:5 56:9	176:17 177:2,17
119:1 128:3,4 129:23 131:8	works 62:23 183:2	39:13,22 40:3,16	63:7 188:14	zero 67:5
129:23 131:8 195:25	works 62:23 183:2 workshops 119:5	45:20,21,23 46:3	200:19	
won't 12:8 109:6	workshops 119:5 world 13:18 14:22	46:24 53:9 56:11	you're 5:1 9:23 12:6	0
190:6	105:10,20 107:19	62:21 64:23,23	17:12 22:8 24:8,9	03s 137:20
170.0	102.10,20 107.17	70:4 86:4,6 91:25	17.12 22.0 27.0,9	
				1

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

9/7/2017

[239]

				[239]
1	134 2:18	2,000 169:1	41:4,10 44:21 45:4	383,000 82:6 91:2,6
	13771 27:10	2,500 137:19	138:11 149:2	3rd 9:2
1 4:13 73:23 128:19	13777 27:10	2,700 116:7	2046 85:14	JIU 9.2
136:11 144:1	14 80:11 117:3	2.0 89:25	2040 85.14 20th 167:2	4
1,000 90:12	160:3	2.0 89.25 2.2 85:6	2011 107.2 214 59:9,25	4 2:7 12:18 14:1
1,100 116:10	142 2:21	2.2 85.0 2.6 118:1	23,000 86:15	75:1 82:11 116:25
1,400 83:23 179:20	15 53:20 54:24	2.9 89:20 90:2	23,000 80.13 24 157:2	4,000 86:16 116:11
1,500 162:4 168:25	74:22 80:4 82:12	2:00 178:3 199:20	24 137.2 24-year-old 155:19	40 51:1 116:21,22
1.1 89:16	128:21 129:11,16	2:21 201:13	25 68:3 69:7 75:19	131:14
1.2 116:17	149:13 160:22	2:21 201.15 20 7:11 32:21 39:11	25 08.5 09.7 75.19 25-year 69:23	400 179:20
1.4 82:5	162:18	53:20 138:3 167:3	25-year 09:23 25,000 146:23 147:7	401 197:13
1.6 83:5 90:2	15-day 136:12	20,000 116:6	250 55:22 116:6	41 138:2
1.7 93:7		20,000 110.0 20/20 193:9		42.5 90:8
1.8 106:18	15,000 166:5		250,000 55:20 26 132:13	44 56:12 75:8,10
1:00 141:20,20	15.2 83:4 150 14:24 55:22	200 2:25 14:22		45 8:6
10 39:10 74:21 82:3		82:24 138:12	26,000 86:6	451 57:16
84:24 85:10 93:10	150,000 55:20,21	200,000 82:9	26/32 2:11 27 82:16 128:15 10	46 108:8
108:8 128:15	158 2:22	2001 136:3	27 82:16 128:15,19	49 57:2 181:9
173:20	16 43:5 64:14 85:14	2002 81:20 96:7	28 65:23	47 57.2 101.9
10.5 57:22	98:17 167:4	2007 78:4 81:15,19	28.4 84:13,16,18	5
10:30 4:8	198:18	81:20 82:8,10,21	29 108:5 110:9	5 70:2 107:5 117:22
10:50 77:2	160 128:18 129:11	86:1,13,22 96:7,25	294 82:7,14	118:4
100 2:17 42:14 52:7	17 39:8 40:7 43:5	2008 117:24	3	5- 149:5
62:20 172:24	57:20 64:14 98:17	2009 69:25		5.85 69:25
100,000 138:4	103:3 149:12	201 197:13	3 2:3,5 45:9,12,13	50 39:9 51:7 97:7
101 52:8 178:20	198:21	2010 34:6,24	45:15 64:14,14	182:1
197:12	17.9 82:20	2012 78:4,4 81:15	93:12 137:4	50,000 55:9 63:5
1099 87:24,25 88:5	170 14:24	81:19,20 82:3,11	3,500 48:9 57:13	67:1
88:6 113:12,17	178 2:23	86:1 91:2 96:25	3.3 86:19 87:10 91:8	50/50 69:2
1099s 87:19 88:11	18 5:11 53:9 60:10	125:7	3.4 89:15	500 83:22 97:7
88:18 92:10	70:4 98:25 118:7	2013 15:2 34:7 70:1	3.98 45:15,21	500,000 185:22
11 97:13 162:3	180 56:3	80:8	30 33:24 84:18	500K 190:19
110 117:25	1812 180:10,11	2014 17:5 70:1	132:13 137:9	501(c)(3) 69:17
117 57:16 71:20	186,000 183:22	146:13	172:11	101:4 115:24
12 57:11 96:8 116:9	18th 137:14	2015 44:18 45:3	30-minute 106:7	501(c)(4) 178:14
116:25 128:22	19 34:12	81:12,12 89:8,23	300 62:19 82:25	
143:19,21 144:7	19,000 86:3 101:11	146:14 184:7	97:6	504 53:12 57:3,10
12-week 143:18	114:8	2016 17:8 19:3 33:2	301 197:13	57:10 58:21 63:18
12,000 113:22	1944 180:20	40:5 45:14 60:10	30th 7:13 9:2	63:22 64:2,16
121 56:24	1970 193:6	70:4 80:8,9 81:12	31 56:12	5050 79:13
13 82:25 107:4,5	1988 79:12,18	116:10 117:25	31,000 86:8	53 2:13
116:24 160:22	1992 69:23	198:13	32 66:7 116:24	54 137:21
167:3	1994 116:5	2017 1:13 8:5 32:18	32.9 90:10	58 173:21
13,000 56:15 65:2	1st 8:5,8 21:17	32:21 33:16 39:6	33 9:21	6
89:6,13 91:6		43:25 60:11 70:2,6	33.9 90:5	6 29:15 107:5 157:2
13.6 82:21	2	184:19 198:13	34 65:19	
132,000 56:16 57:15	2 55:1 74:20 89:25	2018 7:14 33:7,13	35 128:20 129:11,14	6,000 9:17 162:25
64:8	107:6	33:17 38:25 39:18	137:21	6.8 106:19 60 116:22
• • • •				00110.22
	•	-	-	<u> </u>

Public Meeting

Advisory Committee on Veterans Business Affairs

[240]

			L = =
(40,62.1	109.12	Í	
640 63:1	198:13		
65 137:25	900 117:24		
65,000 15:2 53:11	900,000 17:9		
670 62:22,24	93 138:1		
7	97 86:20 88:17,23		
71:133:8	91:10,12 96:12		
7(a) 53:12 55:5 57:9			
58:21 63:17,22			
64:1,13			
7,000 86:7 149:5			
7.25 118:7			
70 161:7			
70,000 131:4			
71 192:17			
71-year-old 193:8			
71.5 84:20			
75 67:16 68:4,6			
73:17,20 75:12,13			
75,000 123:22			
176:18			
75/25 69:1 75:19			
750 14:21			
750,000 89:18			
79 2:16			
8			
8 12:18 14:2,11			
60:12 82:5			
8(a) 199:9			
8.5 67:2,6			
8.84 70:6			
8.9 71:20			
8.96 57:17			
80 16:10 39:9 57:3			
57:20,22 128:12			
800 14:21			
85 185:21			
85,000 89:24			
86 159:7			
9			
9 57:19 157:2 160:3			
9.03 57:23			
9:00 1:14			
9:08 3:3			
90 41:21 65:24			
78:20 98:14			
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>